

# THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts.

No. 1656.

LONDON, SATURDAY, JULY 23, 1859.

PRICE  
FOURPENCE  
Stamped Edition, 5d.

## QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY IN IRELAND.

On FRIDAY, the 21st of October next, an Examination will be held for the Matriculation of Students, in the Faculties of ARTS, LAW, AND MEDICINE, and in the Departments of CIVIL ENGINEERING AND AGRICULTURE.

Additional Matriculation Examinations will be held before the close of the first Term, but the last Matriculation Examination in the Faculty of MEDICINE will take place on the 24th of NOVEMBER.

The Examinations for SCHOLARSHIPS will commence on TUESDAY, the 18th of October. The Council have the power of conferring Ten Senior Scholarships of the value of 400. each, viz.:—Seven in the Faculty of Arts, two in the Faculty of Medicine, and one in the Faculty of Law; and forty-five Junior Scholarships, viz.:—Fifteen in Literature, and Fifteen in Science, of the value of 240. each; six in Medicine, three in Law, and two in Civil Engineering, of the value of 240. each; and four in Agriculture, of the value of 180. each.

The Council is also empowered to award at the same Examinations several Prizes, varying in value from 10l. to 150l.

The QUEEN'S COLLEGE, GALWAY, is a College of the Queen's University in Ireland, and the Certificates of the Council are received for the purposes of graduation in Arts, Law, and Medicine, by the Senate of the University of London.

Prospectuses, containing full information as to the subjects of examination and course of instruction, may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

By order of the President,  
WILLIAM LUPTON, A.M., Registrar.  
Galway, 1st July, 1859.

## SOCIETY OF ARTISTS,

NEW-STREET, BIRMINGHAM.  
President, Sir Charles L. Eastlake, B.A.  
Vice-President, Mr. Peter Hollins.  
Treasurer, Mr. F. H. Henshaw.

THE ANNUAL EXHIBITION will be held, in the ensuing Autumn, in the new and spacious Rooms now occupied by this Society, which for exhibition purposes are well known to possess advantages of unquestionable superiority.

Works of Art sent in will be received (subject to the regulations of the Society's Circular) up to Saturday, the 6th of August next, by the Society's Agent, Mr. J. GREEN, of 14, Charles-street, Middlesex Hospital, London.

ALLEN E. EVERITT, Hon. Sec.  
Birmingham, July 20, 1859.

## NORTH LONDON OR UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE HOSPITAL.  
APPEAL FOR AID.

The Committee beg leave to announce that it is not intended to have recourse this year to a Public Dinner in aid of the Funds of the Hospital. For that reason, they find it all the more necessary respectfully, but urgently, to entreat assistance in their exertions to maintain the Charity in full efficiency during the remainder of the year, without incurring fresh debt or encroaching on their invested funds. They hope that the benefits which this Institution confers on the Poor, and the economy with which its resources are administered, will secure for it the required support.

Belief is every year afforded to about 1,500 In-Patients and 15,000 Out-Patients, besides 1,100 Ophthalmic Cases, and 720 Women in Childbirth.

The Annual Expense amounts to upwards of 5,000l., for about one-half of which the Charity is dependent on Legacies or Extraordinary Donations, or the produce of such appeals as the present.

For the current financial year, which commenced on the 1st of November last, about 2,000l. have been expended; the funds in hand are nearly exhausted, and for the remainder of the year about 2,000l. are required. Towards that sum, the Donations mentioned in the foregoing list have been received from a few zealous friends, and the Committee trust that the wants of the Institution being known, they shall receive adequate aid from other benevolent Contributors.

FRANCIS H. GOLDSMID, Treasurer.

\* Donors on former occasions.

Previously advertised .. 392 11 6  
Sir Francis Goldsmid, Bart., Treasurer .. 50 0 0  
\* Sir George Phillips, Bart. .. 50 0 0

Mosley of Collections at Bloomsbury Church, on 17th July, after Sermons by Rev. Wm. Brock .. 20 14 0  
\* James Booth, Esq. .. 10 0 0  
\* Benjamin Mocatta, Esq. .. 2 0 0  
\* Horatio J. Mocatta, Esq. .. 2 0 0  
\* A French Lady, per Dr. Walsale .. 2 0 0  
\* W. B. Lushington, Esq. .. 2 0 0  
\* Miss Jane Thackeray .. 2 0 0  
\* Mrs. Trevor .. 1 0 0  
Workmen at Messrs. Brook's .. 3 6 6  
Contribution Boxes at Door of Hospital, one Year .. 11 14 7

Donations and Subscriptions will be received by the following Bankers:—Messrs. Coutts & Co., 59, Strand; the London and Westminster Bank, Grosvenor Branch; Sir C. Scott & Co., Cavendish-square; Messrs. Smith, Payne & Co., 1, Lombard-street; also by the Treasurer, Sir Francis H. Goldsmid, Bart., 14, Portland-place; by the Members of the Committee; by Mr. J. W. Goodell, Clerk to the Committee, at the Hospital.

July, 1859.

## ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

SECRETARY WANTED.

The Council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England have come to the following resolutions:

That the Secretary shall be resident in the Society's House.

That the Salary shall be 400l. per annum, with Coals and Lighting.

That the Secretary shall find a good security to the amount of 1,000l.

That it will be an additional recommendation to a Candidate if he possesses a competent knowledge of French and German.

NOTE.—By the Bye-Laws "The Secretary shall devote the whole of his time to the affairs of the Society, and shall be immediately responsible to the Council for the discharge of the various duties they require him to perform."

Gentlemen desirous of becoming Candidates for the above office, can obtain further particulars from the Hon. Acting Secretary pro tem.

Applications (together with Testimonials and other particulars) to be sent on or before the 1st of October.

Addressed to B. T. BRANDRETH GIBBS, Esq., Honorary Acting Secretary, 15, Hanover-square, London, W.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

THE NEXT MEETING will be held at ABERDEEN, commencing on WEDNESDAY, September 14, 1859, under the Presidency of His Royal Highness the PRINCE CONSORT.

The Reception Room will be the Mechanics' Hall, Market-street.

Notices of Communications intended to be read to the Association, accompanied by a statement whether or not the Author will be present at the Meeting, may be addressed to John Phillips, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Assistant General Secretary, University Museum, Oxford; or to Prof. Nicol, Prof. Fuller, and John F. White, Esq., Local Secretaries, Aberdeen.

JOHN TAYLOR, F.R.S., General Treasurer.  
6, Queen-street-place, Upper Thames-street, London.

## CONSUMPTION HOSPITAL, BROMPTON.

Further HELP is sought to MAINTAIN this Hospital, which is NOW FULL, in entire efficiency. Bankers: Messrs. Williams, Deacon & Co., 20, Birch-lane.

PHILIP ROSE, Hon. Sec.  
HENRY DOBBIN, Hon. Sec.

## NEW ART-UNION.—Limited to 5,000 Subscribers.

For a Subscription of One Guinea will be given a set of seven of the finest large line engravings ever issued, the proof impressions of which were published at Seventy Guineas. Each of the seven given for the Guinea Subscription is of more value than the single print usually given by Art-Union for the same sum. The plates will be destroyed so soon as the 5,000 sets are absorbed, so that each Subscriber will thereupon hold a property worth at least 100. an impression of the set of seven; and, as no more copies can be produced, it may be relied upon that before long the set will be worth 75. 7s. 6d., or more.

Specimens may be seen, and Prospectuses obtained, at Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen, 6, Gate-street, Lincoln's Inn-fields, London.

## THE MISSES WILSON beg to inform their

Friends that they have REMOVED the COLLEGE for LADIES, formerly at Tottenham, to Tur Ecks, Finchley-road, St. John's Wood. The Term will commence August 8.

## MRS. JOHN TEMPLETON'S ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES, 52, GIBSON-SQUARE, ISLINGTON.—Mental cultivation and development, with moral training. Boarders treated in every respect as members of the Family. Situation the healthiest in London, and most convenient for visits to the various institutions and exhibitions.

School duties will be RESUMED on JULY 25th. Terms, &c. may be had on application.

## CRYSTAL PALACE.—ARRANGEMENTS FOR WEEK ENDING SATURDAY, July 30th.—

Monday, open at Nine. Fête of the Welsh Charity. Concert by Vocal Association, 1,400 Performers.

Tuesday, open at Ten. Admission, One Shilling.

Wednesday, First Day of Grand Archery Meeting. Display of Great Fountains in the Afternoon. Military Band, &c. &c. Admission, Half-a-crown.

Thursday, Second Day of Archery Fête. Drawing for Prizes of Crystal Palace Art-Union. Subscribers admitted free on presentation of Receipts; Admission to Non-Subscribers, One Shilling.

Friday, One Shilling. Open at Ten.

Saturday, Second Grand Opera Concert, by Titieni, Piccolomini, Gugiatti, &c. Open at Ten; Concert at Three. Admission, Five Shillings, or Three Shillings and Sixpence, for special Advertisements.

Sunday, open at 1.30 to Shareholders, gratuitously by Tickets. Season Tickets, One and Two Guineas each, available to April 30th, 1860, may be had at the Crystal Palace; at 5, Exeter Hall; and at usual Agents. By order.

G. GROVE, Secretary.

## CRYSTAL PALACE.—Mlle. Titieni, Mlle. Piccolomini, Signor Belart, Signor Aldighieri, Signor Viaretti, and Signor Gugiatti, at the GRAND OPERA CONCERT, by the above-named distinguished Artists, on SATURDAY, July 30th, 1859.

The Programme will be duly announced.

Doors open at Ten; Concert at Three o'clock.

Conductor, Signor ARDITI.

Admission, by Two-Guinea Season Tickets, Free; by One-Guinea Season Ticket, on payment of Two Shillings and Sixpence; by Day Ticket, Five Shillings, or, if purchased on or before the 29th inst., Three Shillings and Sixpence; Reserved Seats, Half-a-crown extra.

## BURNS CENTENARY.—CRYSTAL PALACE.—The original PORTRAIT-STATUE OF ROBERT BURNS, by Greenhalgh, which was exhibited at the Centenary Commemoration, and which may now be viewed near to the Entrance from the Railway, in the South Transept, is TO BE SOLD.

Inquire at the Office of the Literary Department, or at the Reading-Room, Central Transept.

## LEWISHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Lewis-ham Hill, Blackheath, Founded and Endowed by Rev. ABRAHAM COLFE, A.D. 1622. Trustees: The Worshipful Company of Leathersellers. Head Master—Rev. GEORGE F. LAUREY, M.A., of Pembroke College, Cambridge. For Prospectuses and terms for Boarders and Day Scholars apply to Head Master.

## SCHOOL FOR MECHANICAL, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION, at the College, Chester.

In addition to English and Mathematics, all the Pupils are taught Drawing, suitable for the Architect or Engineer, and in the Laboratory, the Principles as well as the Practice of Chemistry.

The use of Tools, the Construction of Machinery, and the Principles of Mechanism may be studied in the various Workshops of the School.

French and German are taught to all who desire it, without extra charge.

Chemical Analyses undertaken; Steam Engines and Machinery examined and reported upon; and Mechanism designed for special purposes.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Arthur Eigg, Chester.

## TO LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.—Mr.

ADOLPHUS FRANCIS is open to Engagements for DRAMATIC READINGS during the ensuing half year (West of England, September and October).—Address Grosby House, Peckham, S.E.

## MR. KIDD'S POPULAR "GOSSIPS."

"One of the cleverest and most interesting 'GOSSIPS' it was ever our pleasure to listen to, has just been delivered to the members of our Institution (Shrewsbury), by WILLIAM KIDD, of Hammer-smith. The 'Bill of Fare' consisted of an immense variety of choice dishes, each in itself a delicacy, yet each and all wholesome and nutritious. ... We have not space to follow Mr. Kidd through one half his topics; but must say, in conclusion, that a more masterly treatment of subjects of importance and interest, connected with the every-day life of all classes of society, we have seldom if ever heard; and we cordially concur in the hope with which he concluded—that if he should happen to 'call again' in this locality, it may be the chief delectation in the preparation of just such another literary 'mélange.'"

Edwards's Shrewsbury Journal. Hammer-smith, July 23.

## TO SECRETARIES OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.—GERALD MASSEY, Author of the Ballad of 'Babe Christabel,' 'Craigcrook Castle,' 'Burns,' &c., submits the following LIST of LECTURES for the forthcoming Season:—

1. The England's Sea-Kings.  
2. Norse Literature.  
3. Thomas Hood and Wit and Humour.  
4. National Ballads.  
5. Pre-Raphaelitism in Painting and Poetry.  
6. The Writings of Ruskin.  
7. Robert Burns and Wedded Love Poetry.  
8. History and Schools of Painting.  
9. The Poetry of Alfred Tennyson.  
10. Charlotte Brontë.  
11. The Spasmodic School and its Critics.  
12. The Poetry of Mrs. Browning.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL, IPSWICH, RE-OPENS on THURSDAY, August 25th. The Boards re-assemble on Wednesday.

13, CLIFTON-GARDENS, MAIDA-HILL.

## LADIES' SELECT CLASSES: not more than Twelve in each Class.

Principals—SIGNOR G. CAMPANELLA and SIGNORA G. CAMPANELLA, née Lindley.

Assisted by a resident English Governess, and by the first Masters.

THE CLASSES RE-COMMENCE AFTER THE HOLIDAYS, on the 1st of September.

Signor G. Campanella gives Lessons in Singing and Italian, in Schools and Families. Prospectuses and any information may be had from him at his residence, 13, Clifton-gardens.

## EDUCATION.—Mrs. CHARLTON, Granville House, (near the Manor Park), Streatham, Surrey, assisted by experienced resident English and Foreign Governesses, and visiting Professors, EDUCATES A LIMITED NUMBER OF THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN. The Domestic arrangements offer every home comfort.—For terms and particulars apply as above.

## EDUCATION.—BRUSSELS.—Misses GHÉMAR continue to conduct the EDUCATION of a limited number of YOUNG LADIES. The utmost attention is paid to the mental cultivation, moral training, and religious instruction of the Pupils. A Protestant Clergyman attends regularly every week to impart religious instruction. The Sunday is observed with strict regard to the customs of Great Britain. Miss GHÉMAR is now in England, and will take charge of the Young Ladies committed to her care on her return to Brussels. Personal interviews, by appointment, at London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Liverpool. Address, No. 10, Old Burlington-street, London, W.—Prospectuses, also, at Mr. Hatchard's, 187, Piccadilly.

## EDUCATION IN SWITZERLAND.—Mrs. HELEN MAIER continues to receive YOUNG LADIES in her Establishment at Lausanne. Mrs. H. being now in England, the opportunity would be favourable for Pupils intrusted to her to travel under her care.—Apply to Mrs. HELEN MAIER, Mr. Eilenberger's, Workshop, Notts.

## ST. JOHN'S HALL AND GREVILLE COLLEGE (united), near Kilburn-ate, London, N.W.

Principal and Warden.—The Rev. A. F. THOMPSON, B.A. Oxon; three of whom are Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge, and two native Professors of French and German.

There are special Professors for Civil Engineering and Hindustani, and a Class is being formed for the study of Chinese.

The Warden's Pupils have obtained, in open competition, the following honours during the present Term:—

Oxford, Lincoln College, Scholarship, A. Trevor, Esq.

Cambridge, Trinity Hall, Scholarship, R. Romer, Esq.

Addiscombe, First Mathematical Prize, and Eigners, R. P. Pennefather, Esq.

NEXT TERM COMMENCES SEPTEMBER 10th. Intending Exhibitors must enter on that day.

Prospectuses forwarded on application to the Rev. A. F. THOMPSON, St. John's Hall, or to the Hon. Secretary of the Trustees of Greville College, 7, Whitehall, opposite the Horse Guards.

## CLAPHAM PARK SCHOOL (Principal, Mr. LONG) offers the advantage of long experience in Tuition with a careful regard to modern requirements, and adaptation to all the tests of competitive Examinations. The moral and religious culture, the healthy and delightful situation, and very complete domestic arrangements, will fully meet the wishes. Terms, including all the usual extras, from Fifty to Seventy Guineas, according to age.

## PRIVATE TUITION.—A Married Clergyman (Gold Medalist and Hebrew Prisenman), residing remarkably healthy part of Surrey, Seven Miles from READING, is in his Family a limited number of YOUNG GENTLEMEN, to prepare them for the Public Schools and Universities. His House is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on Acres. Address CLERIC, B.D., care of Mr. C. J. GOSNOLD, Clements-lane, Lombard-street, E.C.



**BOTANY.—FLOWER PAINTING.—A** Gentleman, who is the Official Lecturer on Botany at one of the London Colleges, proposes attending at the chief South Coast Watering Places, as well as in London, throughout the summer months for the purpose of giving **PRIVATE LESSONS IN BOTANY AND FLOWER PAINTING.** Individuals or parties will be waited upon.—For terms and particulars apply, by letter, to X. Y. Z., 6, Highbury-hill, Highbury, London, N.

**THE GOVERNESSES' INSTITUTION, 34, SOHO-SQUARE.—MRS. WAGHORN,** who has resided many years abroad, respectfully invites the attention of the Nobility, Gentry, and Principals, to her **PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNESSES, TEACHERS, COMPANIONS, TUTORS, AND PROFESSORS.** School Property transferred, and Pupils introduced in England, France, and Germany. No charge to Principals.

**EDUCATION.—In an Establishment for YOUNG LADIES,** healthily situated near Blackheath, there are now **VACANCIES.** Terms (to fill the vacancies), inclusive of board, laundry expenses, and English and French education, 25 to 26 guineas per annum, according to the age of the pupil.—For particulars apply, by letter, to G. G. of Mr. Novello, 35, Poultry, E.C.

**CAMBRIAN HOUSE SCHOOL, HYDE, L.W.**  
Head-Master—Rev. R. K. EDWARDS, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge.

Terms, Fifty to Seventy Guineas per Annum.  
The SCHOOL will RE-OPEN on the 3rd of AUGUST.  
There are at present a few **VACANCIES.**

**EDUCATION (Superior).—UPTON HOUSE, SLOUGH, Bucks.—Madame FÉRETTE,** assisted by experienced Resident Governesses and London Professors, of her reputation, **EDUCATES A LIMITED NUMBER OF THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN.—TWO VACANCIES IN JULY.**—Reference to numerous Parents of Pupils.—Address as above.

**EDUCATION.—Dr. AUGUSTUS W. PETERS,** a Protestant, and a Graduate of the University of Göttingen, assisted by efficient Masters attached to his Establishment, and by the most eminent Professors of the Town, RECEIVES a select number of **PUPILS**, the sons of Gentlemen, for whom, whilst the strictest attention is paid to their studies, all the comforts of a cheerful home are provided. An English Graduate is resident in the Establishment, and the Pupils are admitted to attend Divine Service in the King's English Chapel. German in its purest dialect and French the medium of conversation. Terms, from 60 to 80 l. no extra whatever. Reference given by the Hanoverian Legation in London. For more particulars apply to Dr. A. W. PETERS, 28, Blunckens-Strasse, Hanover. Dr. Peters will be in London from the 1st to the 7th of August, ready to answer all inquiries in person, and to take Pupils to Hanover.

**SUNBURY PRACTICAL MILITARY COLLEGE.**

Preparation for every branch of the Service.  
The repeated success obtained by this Institution has established the high character of the studies there pursued—Military, Scientific, and Literary.  
Of the successful candidates at the nine Examinations held at Burlington House and Chelsea since 1859, the Pupils of Sunbury have *four times been first*, twice second, and twice third, &c., on the list. A Laboratory for Natural Philosophy, and extensive collections for Natural History, facilitate the study of the important items of the programme.—Apply to Capt. LENDY, Sunbury, S.W.

**PESTALOZZIAN SCHOOL, WORKSOP, NOTTS.** Founded in 1854.

In this Establishment the arrangements are of a superior order, and Young Gentlemen are carefully educated and prepared for the Universities and Military Colleges, Mercantile and Engineering pursuits. There are ten Resident Masters, five English and five Foreign gentlemen. French and German are spoken during the time of recreation; and the Pupils enjoy the advantages of first-rate English and Continental schools. The course of instruction includes:—Classics and Modern Languages; Mathematics, pure and mixed; Drawing, Painting, and Perspective; Mechanical Drawing, Surveying, and Levelling; Geography, History, and Biography, given in English, French, or German; Natural Sciences, embracing Chemistry, theoretical and practical, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Anatomy, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and the Use of the Telescope; Music and Singing; Gymnastics and the Mechanical Arts. All the above branches are taught without additional charges. There are collections of Minerals, Plants, Birds, and Animals, specimens to illustrate the lessons; a Library for the pupils, and the Laboratory and Workshop are complete in all respects. The School is in a most favourable situation; and for exercise and recreation there are extensive playgrounds, and a covered Gymnasium. The town of Worksop is famed for its cleanliness and salubrity, and the splendid Parks surrounding have a wide celebrity. Prospectuses and further particulars may be obtained at the School.  
J. L. ELLENBERGER, Principal.

**LADIES' COLLEGE, 47, BEDFORD-SQUARE.**

THE CLASSES will BEGIN for the Session 1859–1860 on THURSDAY, October 12th.

**PROFESSORS.**  
F. S. Cary, Esq.—Drawing.  
Richard Cull, Esq. F.S.A.—Reading Aloud.  
Rev. E. P. Fiddrop, M.A. Oxon.—Latin.  
James Heath, Esq. Lond.—Ancient History.  
A. Heimann, Ph.D., Prof. of German in Univ. Coll., London.—German Language and Literature.  
John Hullah, Esq., Prof. in King's Coll. London.—Vocal Music.—Harmony.  
Richard H. Hutton, Esq. M.A. Lond.—Arithmetic and Geometry.  
Gottfried Kinkel, Ph.D.—History of Fine Art—Geography.  
George MacDonald, M.A.—English Language and Literature.  
Mons. Adolphe Ragon—French Language and Literature.  
Signor Vital de Tivoli—Italian Language and Literature.  
Newham Travers, Esq. B.A. Oxon.—Modern History.

**FEES.**  
For Pupils taking the Course of Study, 18s. a year, or 7s. 7s. a term. Entrance Fee, 1s. 1s.  
For Pupils attending two or more Classes, 1s. 11s. 6d. a term for Classes meeting twice a week, and 1s. 1s. for those meeting once.  
For Pupils attending one Class only, 2s. a term for Classes meeting twice a week, and 1s. 1s. 6d. for those meeting once.

THE SCHOOL for JUNIOR PUPILS will RE-OPEN on THURSDAY, September 22nd. The fees are 5s. 6s. a term for Pupils under, and 6s. 6s. for those above, Fourteen. Entrance Fee, 1s. 1s.  
Prospectuses may be had on application at the College.  
JANE MARTINEAU, Hon. Sec.

**GERMAN, FRENCH, DUTCH, by Dr. Köster,** Assistant Examiner, C. S. C., late Tutor to H.R.H. the Prince of Orange, conversationally and grammatically, in Families, Schools, and Classes. Entire preparation for the Civil Service Examinations.—Address Christian Association, 165, Aldersgate-street, and 29, Southampton-street, Bloomsbury.

**CONTINENTAL EDUCATION.—**

BERLIN, HAUSVOIGEL PLATZ 2.  
In the above Establishment YOUNG LADIES receive a sound and finished Education, founded on strict Christian principles. Dr. and Mrs. NIESLER are now in Town, and will be happy to meet Parents and Guardians who may wish to entrust their Daughters to their care. The Establishment stands under the Prussian Government, and is superintended by Deputies appointed by the same. Unexceptionable references given to parents in England whose daughters have been educated in Berlin. Circulars and references to be had at No. 17, Great Corn-street, Russell-square.

**FRENCH, Italian, German.—9, OLD BOND-STREET.—Dr. ALTSCHUL,** Author of "First German Reading-Book," (dedicated, by special permission, to Her Grace the Duchess of Sutherland), &c. M. Philolog. Soc. Prof. Eloquence.—TWO LANGUAGES TAUGHT in the same lesson, or alternately, on the same Terms as One, at the pupils' or at his house. Each language spoken in his PRIVATE Lessons, and select, separate CLASSES for Ladies and Gentlemen. Preparation (in languages) for mercantile and ordinary pursuits of life, the Universities, Army, and Civil Service Examinations.

**LITERARY.—A Gentleman connected with** the London Press, and of experience and literary reputation, will be glad to UNDERTAKE the EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT of a Newspaper, or to contribute Leaders and Reviews, with the ultimate prospect of taking a share in the proprietorship.—Address A. M., 21, Southampton-street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

**TRAVELLING SERVANT.—AN ENGLISHMAN,** speaks French, German, and Italian. Useful and experienced.—Address R. E., 43, Allport-terrace, New-road, N.W.

**DAY & SON, Lithographers to the Queen,** execute in the best style, and at the most reasonable terms, with despatch, every description of LITHOGRAPHY, Chromolithography, and Steel and Copper Plate Printing, Artistic or Commercial. Estimates prepared with promptness.—Gate-street, Lincoln's Inn-fields.

**ASHBEE & DANGERFIELD,** LITHOGRAPHIC ARTISTS and PRINTERS in COLORS, ORNAMENTAL DESIGNERS, and ENGRAVERS on WOOD and COPPER.  
No. 23, BEDFORD-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN.  
Estimates given for the Illustration of Periodical and other Publications.

**WHAT WILL THIS COST TO PRINT?**

is a thought often occurring to literary minds, public characters, and persons of benevolent intentions. An immediate answer to the inquiry may be obtained, on application to **RICHARD BARRETT, 12, MARK-LANE, LONDON.** R. B. is enabled to execute every description of PRINTING on very advantageous terms, his Office being furnished with a large and perfect assortment of TYPE, and with the most improved HYDRAULIC and other PRESSES, and every modern improvement in the Printing Art. A SPECIMEN BOOK of TYPES, and information for Authors, sent on application.  
RICHARD BARRETT, 12, MARK-LANE, LONDON.

**AS** nicely-got-up Books sell more freely, and at better prices, than others, WHERE SHALL I HAVE MY BOOK PRINTED?—BEN'S & GOODWIN'S, PRINTERS and PUBLISHERS, BATH, whose books have been so much admired, will be happy to send Estimates for Printing and Publishing, at moderate prices, on application.

**WOOD-ENGRAVING.—MR. GILKS** respectfully announces that he continues to execute every branch of the Art in the best style, and at most reasonable charges. Engraving on WOOD and COPPER DESIGNED and PRINTED.—London, 21, ESSEX-STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**BOOKBINDING.—BOOKBINDING executed in** the MONASTIC, RENAISSANCE, GROLIER, and ILLUMINATED, in every style of superior finish, by English and Foreign workmen.—JOSEPH ZACHENBERG, English and Foreign Bookbinder, 30, Brydges-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

**THOMAS & CO.'S WHOLESALE MANUFACTORY OF PICTURE and other ORNAMENTAL FRAMES,** Cornices, Grandoles, &c. from the latest Designs.—A good Frame 24 in. by 30 in. supplied for One Guinea.

**GUARANTEED PAINTINGS** by Modern and Old Masters always on SALE.—Old Paintings carefully restored.  
286, EUSTON-ROAD, opposite Fitzroy-square.

**CHANGES in the MANAGEMENT of the**

**LADIES' READING-ROOM,**  
14A, PRINCES-STREET, CAVENTISH-SQUARE, W.  
NOW OPEN FROM TEN TILL TEN.

The want of a Reading-Room for Ladies having been long felt, a commodious Room, at 14A, Princes-street, has been secured for the purpose. The Reading-Room is furnished with the leading Papers (Daily and Sunday), the Reviews and Magazines, Membership to Ladies only, and a reference strictly required from all Subscribers.  
The Managers of the Reading-Room, sincerely desirous to make it as extensively useful as possible, wish to announce that the following scale of prices has been arranged.  
Membership for one year to be secured by the payment of One Guinea. A subscription of 2s. 6s. will enable ladies to bring a friend.  
Professional ladies will be charged only Half-a-Guinea. Country Subscribers, Half-a-Guinea.  
A cup of tea or coffee and a piece of bread and butter supplied for Fourpence.

**THE FOLLOWING PERIODICALS ARE PROVIDED:**

The Times.	Morning Post.
Daily News.	Edinburgh Review.
Athenæum.	Edinburgh Review.
Illustrated London News.	Revue des Deux Mondes.
Saturday Review.	Blackwood's Magazine.
Critic.	Fraser's Magazine.
Spectator.	Il Year Book.
Economist.	Chambers's Edinburgh Journal.
Dispatch.	National Magazine.
The Philanthropist.	Fun.
Literary Gazette.	
National Review.	
North British Review.	

And a selection of Foreign and Provincial Papers.  
This List will be gradually increased.

**NEXT-OF-KIN WANTED,** and others who have been Advertised for—Being Exact Copies of Advertisements from the Times, Gazette, Chronicle, Herald, Post, New York Herald, Melbourne Argus, Sydney Herald, Indian Mail, &c., for the last forty years, covering many thousands Names and Descriptions of Persons entitled to a share of Several Millions Value. This New Book (just out) is sent free for 12 penny stamps.—Direct to FARRER & SON, Publishers, Kingsland, London, N.E. Sent punctually per return.

**ABBOTSFORD EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.—ROGER LIDSTONE,** English and Latin Bookseller, Plymouth, has for SALE THE ABBOTSFORD EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS, in 12 vols, superbly illustrated, a Subscriber's Copy, early impressions of the Plates, whole bound, calf extra, price 14 guineas. The book is out of print and scarce.

**EVERY MONTH** is published a CATALOGUE of the most recent Additions to the extensive Stock of Books, in all Classes of Literature, Ancient and Modern, for Sale by G. J. SKERT. The JULY PART, NOW READY, is for one stamp. Books bought in any quantity.—10, King William-street, Charing Cross, W.C.

**CHEAP BOOKS AT BULL'S LIBRARY.**—Surplus Copies of Ellis's Three Visits to Madagascar; Baron Alderson's Memoir and Charges—A. P. Stanley's Cantabrigia—Froude's History of England—Buckle's History of Civilization—many many more. The books are now greatly reduced prices. Many of them will be found well suited for Book Societies, Parochial and Rural Libraries, &c. Catalogue sent post free, at Mr. Bull's Library, 19, Holles-street, Cavendish-square, London, N.W.

**LIBRARIES PURCHASED.**—Noblemen, Gentlemen, Executors and others having BOOKS TO DISPOSE OF, may RECEIVE THEIR VALUE in Cash, upon application to MESSRS. SAUNDERS, OTLEY & CO., 30, Conduit-street, Hanover-square.

**NEWSPAPER in INDIA.—TO BE SOLD,** by Private Contract, the WHOLE or the HALF-SHARE of a WEEKLY Newspaper, established in the Upper Provinces of India since the year 1848. Also, the Whole or Half-Share in the Times, Presses, &c., employed in printing and publishing the said Paper, which has a large circulation and numerous Advertisements. The purchaser does not incur any expense in the Printing for the Government, for Regiments, Merchants, Traders, and others. The Purchaser of a Half-share may have the option of appointing an Editor on a salary of 500 l. per annum.—For further particulars address Mr. J. C. M. ALGAR & SONS, 11, Clement's-lane, Lombard-street, City, E.C.

**TO PROVINCIAL NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS.—AN ADVANTAGEOUS OFFER.**—THE ADVERTISER, being desirous of passing some time in a Newspaper Office, and thus gaining a knowledge of its business details, in view of a low salary, offers to undertake the management of a Country Newspaper Proprietor, undertaking to make himself generally useful. He begs to state his qualifications as follows:—Age, twenty-four; good education; has written many successful Sketches, Tales, Poems, &c., of a humorous and general character; is capable of taking short Reports of Meetings; possesses a thorough knowledge of Music and Musical Doings; is well acquainted with London Advertising Business, and has received a Business Training.—Address, with particulars, to "ION," Wyld's New Rooms, Leicester-square, London.

**ELEVEN CURIOUS OLD NEWSPAPERS,** published between the years 1641 and 1679, relating the Great Rebellion in Ireland—the Advance of the Scottish Army into England—the Siege of Berwick and Hull—the Execution of Charles I.—the Death and Funeral of Oliver Cromwell—the Great Fire of London—interesting Notices of Nell Gwynne, Dryden, Bunyan, Milton—the Intrigues of the Court of Charles II.—Especially curious are various Country Papers, with very singular Advertisements, are now reprinted in Fac-simile, and sent free on receipt of 48 postage stamps.—Address J. H. FENNELLS, 5, Trigon-road, Kennington-gate, Surrey.

**THE FISHERS EATEN BY OUR SAVIOUR,** WITH HIS DISCIPLES, after His Resurrection from the Dead, in the most beautiful and natural manner, by an English Painter. A fac-simile reprint of an extremely rare and curious tract. Sent free on receipt of six postage stamps.—Address J. H. FENNELLS, 5, Trigon-road, Kennington-gate, Surrey.

**FOR FAMILY ARMS,** send Name and County to the Heraldic Office, Sketch, 2s. 6d. in colour, 5s.—Monumental Brasses, Crests, Shields and Diplomas Plates, in the Heraldic Office, Modern Styles.

**HERALDIC ENGRAVINGS.**—Crest on Seal or Ring, 5s. 6d. Die, 7s. 6d. Arms, Crest, and Motto on Seal or Book-plate, 5s. 6d. SOLID GOLD, 15 Carat, Hall marked, Sardonyx, or Blood-stone Ring, engraved Crest, Two Guineas. Seals, Desk Seal, Mordan's Pen-case, &c.

Illustrated Price List post free.  
T. MORING, Engraver and Heraldic Artist (who has received the Gold Medal for Engraving), 44, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**NOTICE OF DIVIDEND.—BANK OF DEPOSIT,** (Established A.D. 1841) No. 3, Pall Mall East, London, S.W. THE WARRANTS for the HALF-YEARLY INTEREST on all monies deposited on or before the 30th of June, are ready for delivery, and payable daily between the hours of 10 and 4.  
PETER MORRISON, Managing Director.

July 11th, 1859.  
Prospectuses and Forms sent free on application.

**GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, and CONCHOLOGY.**—Elementary Collections. Colligate the study of these interesting branches of Science, can be had at 2s. 10s. 10s. to 100 guineas; also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils and recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, all the recent Publications, &c. J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 140, STRAND, LONDON. Practical Instruction is given in Geology and Mineralogy, by Mr. Tennant, at 140, Strand, W.C.

**OPERA COLONNAD RESTAURANT,** Charles-street, Haymarket (late FETILLADE'S HOTEL). At this Establishment LUNCHEONS and DINNERS, in unsurpassable style, are to be had upon the most MODERATE SCALE OF CHARGES.  
The "CUISINE" is under the direction of a WELL-KNOWN "CHIEF," and the WINES, &c., are of the CHOICEST DESCRIPTION.  
The SMOKING SALOON is one of the BEST VENTILATED and most elegant Rooms in the Kingdom.  
All the CHARGES ARE FIXED, a Tariff of which may be had on application to the MANAGER at the RESTAURANT.



**THE AQUARIUM.—LLOYD'S DESCRIPTION.**—LIVE FISH, 128 Pages, and 88 Cuts, for 14 stamps.—Apply direct to W. ALFRED LLOYD, Portland-road, London, W.

**THE ART OF MARINE PAINTING IN WATER COLOURS.**—By J. W. CARMICHAEL, with twenty-three illustrations, designed and drawn by the Author, and engraved on Wood by Dalziel. Price 1s. Winsor & Newton, 55, Abchurch-lane, London; and all Book-sellers and Artists Colours.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC GEMS FOR ARTISTS.**—Taken from Life, from One Guinea per dozen; Stereoscopic slides from nature, from 2s. coloured. Catalogue sent on request, gives two stamps. Address, DELPLAQUE & Co., Photographers, Kentish Town, London, N.W.

**C. & T. PYNES'S PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT ROOMS** are now OPEN AT 369, STRAND, Three doors East from Exeter Hall. A first-rate Portrait from 2s. 6d.

**MR. J. G. BARRABE, PHOTOGRAPHER,** 244, REGENT-STREET.

**FIRST-CLASS PORTRAITS on Paper for Half-a-Crown.**—SIX PORTRAITS for 10s. 6d. will go by post. The 10s. 6d. MINIATURE, a perfect Photograph on Paper, tinted by Miniature Painters of acknowledged talent—a delicate process, which, without altering the unerring truth of the sun's pencil, gives the charm of colour and reality of life.

**MAYALL'S PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT GALLERIES,** 234 and 235, REGENT-STREET, corner of Abchurch-lane. Photographs, Daguerotypes, and Stereoscopic Miniatures taken daily, plain or coloured, in the highest style of Art. Specimens on view.

**H. HERING'S PHOTOGRAPHIC ESTABLISHMENT,** 127, REGENT-STREET.—Portraits taken on quite a new and improved principle, whereby a permanent, true, and pleasing Likeness is insured; also tinted or coloured in the highest style of Miniature Painting by the best Artists of the Day, on Paper or Ivory, in Water or Oil Colour. From its long-existing artistic pre-eminence, this Establishment offers unique advantages to the Nobility and Gentry who are desirous of having Portraits taken, of Oil or Water-colour Paintings and Drawings copied. A great variety of Photographic Specimens of Copies from Thorburn, Ross, Richmond, Edis, Sir Thomas Lawrence, and others, may be seen at his gallery, 127, Regent-street.

Just published, Fourth Edition, price 1s. 1s. per post, 1s. 2d.  
**PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY ON GLASS AND PAPER;** containing Simple Processes for the Production of Permanent and Views by the Collodion Albumen, Calotype, Wax-Paper, and Positive Paper Directly; also Papers on the Method of taking Stereoscopic Pictures, the Colouring of Photographs, and on Failures, their Causes, and Remedies. By CHAS. LONG. Published by Bland & Co. Photographic Instrument Makers to the Queen, 133, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

**TO CHESS-PLAYERS.—THE BUST OF PAUL MORPHY,** from the chisel of the celebrated Sculptor, Eugène Lequeux, Pupil and Successor of Pradier, may NOW BE HAD, price 10s. 6d. A Copy will be forwarded to any Address, securely packed in a box on receipt of a Post-office Order for 12s. 6d., made payable to WILLIAM LAY, 13, King William-street, Strand.

**BRITISH SHELLS.—SOWERBY'S ILLUSTRATED INDEX,** price 30s. coloured, 24s. plain, contains all the known Species—700 Figures of 600 Species—of which 50 are newly introduced, with a full and complete Localities, Index, and General Information.—Simpkin & Co.; or from the Author direct, post free, &c., 9, Pembroke-square, Kensington.

**THE BEULAH SPA HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT and HOTEL,** Upper Norwood, being within twenty minutes' walk from the Crystal Palace, has been opened for the reception of Patients and Visitors.—Particulars of the various applications to Dr. KETTERHAM, M.D., in the Resident Physician.

**OPERA COLONNADA HOTEL, Charles-street, Haymarket, London (late Feuillade's).**—THIS WELL-KNOWN HOTEL, in immediate proximity to the HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, CLUBS, THEATRES, and PLACES OF AMUSEMENT,—in the very CENTRE OF LONDON,—has recently been completely FURNISHED and DECORATED, and is now replete with every ELEGANCE and CONVENIENCE. THE CHARGES ARE ALL FIXED, and will be found MOST MODERATE, a Tariff of which will be forwarded on application to the MANAGER, J. J. BARNES.

**FOR SALE.—A Superior and well-made LATHE,** with 4 ft. 6 in. Iron Bed, overhead motion, poppet-head 7 in. high, fitted with sliding plate by Holtzapffel. It has Screw Guides and Apparatus for cutting Teeth of Wheels, Universal Drill, Universal Cutter, Screw-cutting and other Tools, and a variety of Chucks for ornamental turning, and extra (cylindrical) Oral, and other expensive Chucks, for metal and wood work. Also, an excellent GEORGIAN REFLECTING TELESCOPE, with 6 in. Speculum, on firm Iron Stand, with equatorial motion, three Eyepieces, ranging in power from 125 to 600. The above were the Property of the late Robt. Howlett, Esq.—For permission to view, apply to W. BOLTON, 146, Holborn Bars.

**LEONARD & CO., AUCTIONEERS,** BOSTON, U.S.

respectfully solicit Commissions, especially of Literary Property; and trust, that an experience of twenty years, strict personal attention, and ample means will insure satisfactory and prompt returns. They have the honour to refer to:

Messrs. SAMSON LOW, Son & Co., Ludgate-hill, London.  
" THAYER & WARREN, India-buildings, Liverpool.  
" LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston, U.S.  
" PHILLIPS, SAMSON & Co., Boston, U.S.

**LEONARD & CO.** are the Auctioneers for Conducting the Annual Book-Trade Sales in Boston.

**PARTNERSHIP.—WANTED, a GENTLEMAN,** having a connexion with Publishers and Commercial Houses, to take a share in a valuable, old-established Business, where several Periodicals, and other Profitable Business, are carried on.—Apply to Mr. PAOR, Auctioneer and Valuer, 33, Coleman-street, E.C.

**MR. PAGE is instructed to SELL a first-class Stationery, Printing, and Bookbinding BUSINESS,** situated in the South of Ireland. The Office is furnished with several Iron Presses and an excellent assortment of Type. The Returns are over 3,000l. There is a valuable Lease, and the Concern may be entered upon for about 1,200l.—Apply to Mr. PAOR, Auctioneer and Valuer, 33, Coleman-street, E.C.

**Sales by Auction**

**The Herbaria, &c. of the late ROBERT BROWN, Esq.**  
**MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,** at his Great Room, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on TUESDAY, July 26, at half-past 12 precisely, the VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF DRIED PLANTS, and other Botanical Specimens, of the late ROBERT BROWN, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S. Foreign Member of the Institute of France, and formerly President of the Linnean Society. Also a Collection of Polished Agates, Sponges, &c.—Several excellent Microscopes, by Dollond, Chevalier, and others.—The remaining portion of his Botanical Library, Mahogany Cabinets, Glass Preparation Jars, &c. May be viewed on the day prior and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**Rare Fossils and other Natural History Specimens.**

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,** at his Great Room, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY, July 29, at half-past 12 precisely, the VALUABLE COLLECTION OF FOSSILS and ORGANIC REMAINS, the Property of W.M. LEE, Esq., F.G.S., comprising one of the largest, and probably most complete, Collections ever formed from the Mountain Limestone of the County of Derby. Also, some very rare Marine Remains from the Lower Coal Formation, and many fine Specimens from the Chalk, Oolite, and Silurian Systems, to which will be added a small Collection of Birds' Eggs, Skeletons and Crania of Animals, and other Natural History Specimens. May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**Collections of Engravings and Drawings, formed by the late Rev. JOHN MITFORD and by the late THOMAS BARRETT, Esq., of Lee Priory.**

**MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEY & JOHN WILKINSON,** Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 3, Wellington-street, Strand, on SATURDAY, July 23, and two following days, at 1 o'clock precisely, a Valuable ASSORTMENT OF ENGRAVINGS and DRAWINGS, forming a COLLECTION OF FINE MODERN ENGRAVINGS, the Property of an American Amateur, comprising beautiful Works from the best Paintings by the Old Masters, by the following distinguished Engravers:—  
Andersson      Forster      Müller  
Bridoux      Jesi      Morghen  
Desnoyers      Leveque      Richomme  
Dupont      Strauss  
Edlinck      Mandel      Tschel  
in early proof states, with full margins, and in fine condition.  
May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had on receipt of four stamps.

**A Choice Selection of Engravings, the Property of an Amateur, residing in America.**

**MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEY & JOHN WILKINSON,** Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 3, Wellington-street, Strand, on THURSDAY, July 22, and two following days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the SINGULARLY PECULIAR and CURIOUS LIBRARY of an AMATEUR, containing a rich Collection of Choice Works on English History; Books relative to London, its Places of Amusement and Public Resort; an extensive Collection of Jest Books, Fables, Songs, &c.; Biographies of Singular Characters, Thieves, Felons, Murderers, Sharpers, Forgers; many of the volumes copiously illustrated with Portraits and other Engravings, cuttings from Journals and other sources; the whole forming a valuable and curious singular character; which are added, a consignment of Valuable Books and Manuscripts from Athens, and a series of Thirty-eight Interesting Original Letters and Autograph Poems of ROBERT BURNS.

May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had on receipt of four stamps.

**The Curious Library of an Amateur.**

**MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEY & JOHN WILKINSON,** Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 3, Wellington-street, Strand, on THURSDAY, July 22, and two following days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the SINGULARLY PECULIAR and CURIOUS LIBRARY of an AMATEUR, containing a rich Collection of Choice Works on English History; Books relative to London, its Places of Amusement and Public Resort; an extensive Collection of Jest Books, Fables, Songs, &c.; Biographies of Singular Characters, Thieves, Felons, Murderers, Sharpers, Forgers; many of the volumes copiously illustrated with Portraits and other Engravings, cuttings from Journals and other sources; the whole forming a valuable and curious singular character; which are added, a consignment of Valuable Books and Manuscripts from Athens, and a series of Thirty-eight Interesting Original Letters and Autograph Poems of ROBERT BURNS.

May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had on receipt of four stamps.

**The Libri Library.—Thirteen Days' Sale.**

**MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEY & JOHN WILKINSON,** Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 3, Wellington-street, Strand, on MONDAY, August 1, and twelve following days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY

FORMED BY  
**M. GUGLIELMO LIBRI,**  
Including UNKNOWN BOOKS;  
SPECIMENS OF EARLY TYPOGRAPHY AND ART.  
BOOKS Printed on VELLUM, ALDINE, and JUNTAS on VELLUM, large paper and Unknown;  
POEMS and ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY.

An Extraordinary Series of  
**ANCIENT ITALIAN LITERATURE,**  
EARLY and probably UNIQUE MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS;  
SCARCE WORKS respecting AMERICA;  
ELZEVIR'S in an uncute state;  
MANUSCRIPTS and BOOKS with AUTOGRAPH NOTES;  
And also a most Superb, Interesting, and perfectly Unique  
COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL BINDINGS,  
All in the most perfect state of preservation.  
May be viewed three days prior, and Catalogues had on receipt of six-penny postage stamps.

**Theological and General Books, Law Books, &c.**  
**MR. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,** at his New Rooms, the corner of Fleet-street and Chancery-lane, on SATURDAY, July 23, and three following days (Sunday excepted), a COLLECTION of BOOKS, in Theology and General Literature, including the Library of a Clergyman, from Calcutta; the Law Library of a Gentleman, deceased, comprising Books on Foreign and Civil Law, Modern Practical Works, &c., and a small Medical Library. A capital Air-Pump, with Apparatus—a fine Oil Painting, "The Madonna and Child"—Price 250l. &c. &c. To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

**Library of a Gentleman, removed from Hyde Park Gardens.**

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,** Auctioneers of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCTION, at their new and very spacious Premises, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. (formerly the Western Literary Institution), on MONDAY, July 25, and three following days, the VALUABLE LIBRARY of a GENTLEMAN deceased, removed from Hyde Park Gardens; including Critici Sacri, 9 vols. best edition—Stillinger's Works, 6 vols.—Baxter's Works, 4 vols.—Henry's Commentary, 6 vols.—Koch's Metaphors, best edition—Paul's Council of Trent—Poll Synopsi, 5 vols.—Rhemish Testament, first edition—Venema in Psalmos, 6 vols.—Bacon's Works, 10 vols. calf—Biblical Cabinet, 37 vols.—Bloomfield's Recentia Synoptica, 8 vols.—Calvin's Commentaries, 25 vols.—Clarendon's Rebellion, 6 vols.—Geddes's Works, 7 vols.—Johnson's (Dr. S.) Works, 12 vols. calf—Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia, 119 vols.—Olshausen's Commentary on the New Testament, 4 vols.—Works relative to the Jews, including those by Steinhilber, Home, Watson, &c.—Voyages and Travels, Biography, &c.  
Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

**Miscellaneous Books.**

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,** Auctioneers of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCTION, at their new and very spacious Premises, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. (formerly the Western Literary Institution), on MONDAY, August 1, and two following days, the last and largest COLLECTION of MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS; comprising the Works of the most esteemed Authors in various branches of Literature—Theobald's Walton's Polyglott—Biography, Voyages and Travels, &c.  
Catalogues sent on receipt of two stamps.

**THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXI.**  
is Published THIS DAY.

**Contents.**  
I. LIFE OF ERASMUS.  
II. ANNALES AND ANECDOTES OF LIFE ASSURANCE.  
III. POPULAR MUSIC OF THE OLDEN TIME.  
IV. PATRICK FRASER TYTLER.  
V. PROGRESS OF GEOLOGY.  
VI. THE ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.  
VII. BERKSHIRE.  
VIII. INVASION OF ENGLAND.  
John Murray, Albemarle-street.

**FRENCH ART.—ST. LUKE'S, HOLLOWAY.—THE BUILDER OF THIS DAY,** price 4d., stamped 6d., contains a full and complete History of French Opinions and French Art—Decay of Buildings—Fresh Air in the Country (with Illustrations)—Masters and Men—Our Soldiers—Mud-banks of the Thames—Standing in Church (with Illustrations)—Notes in New York—Church-building News—Sanitary State of Belfast—Palace of the People—Water-gas—Improvements in Public Parks—Cases under Metropolitan Building Act—A Plan of Circumlocution—The Old and the New British Museum, &c.—Office, 1, York-street, Covent-garden; and all Booksellers.

**THE QUEEN.—KILLARNEY, WICKLOW.**  
GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, GALWAY, and the WILD WEST.—**IRISH TOURISTS' ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK.** 100 Original Designs by Mahony, 7th Year's Edition. Beautiful green and gold. 300 pages, 3s. 6d. In Parts, 1s. 6d. each. Smith & Sons, Strand; M'Glashan, Dublin; and all Railways.

**A HISTORY OF THE OYSTER and the OYSTER FISHERIES.**  
By T. C. EYTON, F.L.S., F.Z.S. &c.  
8vo. with Six Plates, 6s.  
John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster-row.

**A GUIDE TO THE QUADRUPEDS and REPTILES OF EUROPE,** with Descriptions of all the Species. By LORD CLERMONT.  
John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster-row.

**THESAURUS CAPENSIS; or, Illustrations of the South African Flora;** being Figures and Brief Descriptions of South African Plants. Selected from the Dublin University Herbarium.  
By W. H. HARVEY, M.D., F.R.S. &c.  
Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, and Keeper of the Herbarium.  
Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. containing 25 Plates, 5s.  
Only One Hundred copies are for sale in Europe.  
John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster-row.

**WORKS OF JOHN CALVIN,**  
In 51 vols. demy 8vo.

**MESSRS. CLARK, 38, GEORGE-STREET, Edinburgh,** beg to announce that the WHOLE STOCK and COPYRIGHTS of the WORKS of CALVIN, published by the Calvin Translation Society, are now their property; and that this Valuable Series will be issued on the following very favourable terms, viz. 1st, Complete Sets, in 51 vols. Nine Guineas. 2nd, A Selection of 6 vols. for more at the same proportion for 31s., with the exception of the Institutes, 2 vols., and Tracts on Reformation, Vol. I. 3rd, Institutes, 2 vols. 4th, The Commentaries, in 45 vols. 7l. 7s. 6d.; Letters, 2 vols. 10s. 6d.; all others 6s. each, separately.

The Contents of the Series are:—Institutes of the Christian Religion, 3 vols.—Tracts on Reformation, 3 vols.—Commentary on Genesis, 3 vols.—Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, 4 vols.—Joshua, 1 vol.—on Psalms, 5 vols.—on Isaiah, 4 vols.—on Jeremiah and Lamentations, 5 vols.—on Ezekiel, 3 vols.—on Daniel, 3 vols.—on Twelve Minor Prophets, 5 vols.—Matthew, Mark, Luke, 3 vols.—on John, 3 vols.—on Acts, 3 vols.—on Romans, 1 vol.—on Corinthians, 3 vols.—on Galatians and Ephesians, 1 vol.—on Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians, 1 vol.—on Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, 1 vol.—on Hebrews, 1 vol.—on Peter, James, and Jude, 1 vol.  
Orders must be accompanied by a remittance, and may be transmitted through any Bookseller.

### POPULAR MUSIC OF THE OLDEN TIME.

Now complete,  
A Collection of Ancient Songs, Ballads, and Dance Tunes, illustrating the National Music of England. The Airs arranged chronologically, and the music, with Notices from Dr. Madden and other Writers of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Also Introductions to the various Reims, and a short Account of the Minstrelsy, by W. Chappell, F.R.S. The Airs harmonized by G. A. Macfarren. In 2 vols. 8vo. not pressed, with fac-similes of Manuscripts, &c., 51. 2s.; also Parts 16 and 17 (double part) 6s. Cramer, Beale, & Chappell, 201, Regent-street.

### NEW AND POPULAR SONGS.—'Parting

Tokens,' Mendelssohn, 1s.; 'I never cast a flower away,' and 'The old clock on the stairs,' Lady Louisa Primrose, 3s.; 'When the hours of day are number,' the Hon. Mrs. Macdonald, 1s. 6d.; 'Your voices are not hushed,' 'Sir Bertram,' Lady John Scott, 2s. each; 'Dream of a Nightingale,' Mrs. R. Cartwright, 2s.; 'Music of the Sea,' 2s. 6d.; 'Dream, baby, dream,' Mrs. Sartoris, 2s.—C. LONSDALE, 28, Old Bond-street.

PAUL MORPHY, Esq., the Celebrated Chess Player, is the Portrait presented gratis this week, July 23, with No. 77 of the ILLUSTRATED NEWS OF THE WORLD, price 6d., by post, 7d. Next week, J. B. GOUGH, Esq., the Temperance Advocate.

### NEW AND ADVANTAGEOUS TERMS

of Subscription, commencing July 2.—The Drawing-room Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages (first or second series) a five-guinea book, beautifully bound, delivered at once, and the ILLUSTRATED NEWS OF THE WORLD for forty weeks from date of Subscription, for 30s. post free, direct from the Office. The Quarterly Subscription is 7s. 11d. all post free; the Thirteen Portraits and Memoirs sent at once in advance, and will be received in perfectly good condition. Further particulars on application. Offices, 129, Strand; West-End Branch, 122, Regent-street (next to H. J. & D. Nicoll's Patent Warehouse); and all Booksellers and News-agents.

The 51. 5s. Book for 21s., handsomely bound, gilt edges.

### THE DRAWING-ROOM PORTRAIT

GALLERY OF EMINENT PERSONAGES. First and Second Series, each containing Forty Portraits, exquisitely engraved on Steel, under the immediate direction of D. J. POUSS, after Photographs by the best Artists, many of them in Her Majesty's Private Collection, with Memoirs. Proof impressions of all the Portraits, 5s. each; India Proofs, 10s. Packing, 1s. extra. Of all Books and Print-sellers, or at the Offices of 'THE ILLUSTRATED NEWS OF THE WORLD,' 129, Strand; West-End Branch, 122, Regent-street, (next to H. J. & D. Nicoll's Patent Warehouse).

Complete in 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 11s.

### A MANUAL OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES

and MOTHS. By H. T. STANTON, Editor of 'The Entomologist's Annual.' This work contains Descriptions of nearly 2,000 Species, interspersed with Observations on their peculiarities and modes of appearance, &c., and is illustrated with more than 300 Woodcuts. John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster-row.

### A CHOICE OF PEARLS.

HEBREW AND ENGLISH, price 6s. Embracing a Collection of Ethical Sentences and Maxims, originally compiled from the Arabic by SALOMON BEN GABRIEL, 1640, corrected after five MSS. Translated and illustrated by the Rev. E. H. ASCHER. Trubner & Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, Second Edition, with Map, fols. cap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

### THE GOSPEL IN BURMAH.

The Story of its Introduction and Marvellous Progress among the BURMESE and KARENS. By Mrs. MACLEOD WYLIE.

London: W. H. Dalton, Bookseller to the Queen, 28, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross.

Now ready, Volumes I, II, III, price 10s. 6d. each, bound in cloth.

### A HISTORY OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN.

By J. T. GILBERT, M.R.I.A. Dublin: M'Glashan & Gill, 50, Upper Sackville-street. London: John Russell Smith, 39, Soho-square.

In 3 vols. royal 4to. and Portfolio of Maps, &c.

### THE GEOLOGY OF PENNSYLVANIA:

A GOVERNMENT SURVEY; With a General View of the GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES, Essays on the Coal-Formation and its Fossils, and a Description of the Coal Fields of North America and Great Britain.

By HENRY DARWIN ROGERS, State Geologist, Professor of Natural History in the University of Glasgow; F.R.S., Hon. F.R.S.E., F.G.S.

With Seven large Maps, and numerous illustrations engraved on Copper and on Wood. Price 3s. 6d. W. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London; and J. B. Lippincott & Co. Philadelphia.

Dedicated by Special Permission to the Lords of the Admiralty.

Seventh Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 11s. 6d.

### RIDDLE'S TREATISE ON NAVIGATION

AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. With Copious Tables.

By JOHN RIDDLE, F.R.S., Head-Master of the Nautical School, Royal Hospital, Greenwich.

### RIDDLE'S TABLES OF LOGARITHMS.

Extracted from the above. 2s. 6d.

### SCOTT'S FIRST BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS

AND STUDENTS, with Illustrations, Problems, and Question Notes. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. each.

1. Bridge's Algebra. Revised by Atkinson.
2. Keith's Use of the Globes. Revised by Atkinson.
3. Parker's English Composition. Revised by the Rev. B. Turner.
4. Comstock and Hoblyn's Natural Philosophy.
5. Comstock and Hoblyn's Astronomy.
6. Comstock and Hoblyn's Heat, Optics, and Electricity.
7. Hoblyn's Botany.
8. Hoblyn's British Plants.
9. Hoblyn's Chemistry.

\* \* \* A complete List of EDUCATIONAL WORKS, specially adapted for the various competitive Examinations, sent post free. Schools supplied on application. Edward Law (successor to Robert Baldwin), Essex-street, Strand.

### CHOIX DES MEILLEURES SCÈNES DE

MULIÈRE; avec des Notes de divers Commentateurs et Autres Notes Explicatives. Par Dr. E. DUBUC. William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London.

### BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY FOR JULY.

THE YOUNG LADY'S BOOK: a Manual of Elegant Recreations, Arts, Sciences, and Accomplishments, completed to the Present Time and Edited by distinguished Professors. With 1,200 Woodcut Illustrations, and several fine Engravings on Steel. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

This elegant and comprehensive volume includes: Geology, Mineralogy, Conchology, Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, the Toilet and Costume, Embroidery and Fancy Work, the Escritoire, Archery, Riding, Music (both Instrumental and Vocal), Dancing, Indian Scripture Exercises, the Ornamental Artist, Painting, Photography, &c. &c. Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

### BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY FOR AUGUST.

PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS, including Versailles, St. Cloud, and Excursions into the Champagne districts. An illustrated Handbook for Travellers. Edited by THOMAS FORESTER, Author of 'Norway and its Scenery.' With 29 beautiful Engravings on Steel of the principal Buildings and Sites. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s. Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

### BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES FOR AUGUST. Price 2s.

JOHNSONIAN: a Collection of Miscellaneous Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Samuel Johnson, gathered from nearly a hundred publications, a Sequel to Croker's Edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson, as revised and enlarged by John Wright, Esq., of which it forms ninth and tenth volumes. With Engravings on Steel (Vol. II. containing a general Index to the ten volumes). Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

Just published, in crown 8vo. price 1s.

### CHRISTIANIZING INDIA: WHAT—HOW

—and BY WHOM. BY A CHRISTIAN MINISTER, Author of 'Forty Moral Lectures for the Young.' London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court.

This day, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

### OLD STYLES'S.

By HENRY SPICER, Esq. Author of 'Sights and Sounds,' 'The Lords of Ellingham,' &c. London: Bosworth & Harrison, 210, Regent-street.

18mo. cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

### EARLY FRIENDSHIPS: a Tale for Youth.

By ESTHER COPELY. With a New Preface by Mrs. R. VALENTINE, Author of 'Beatrice,' &c. London: William Tegg, 25, Queen-street, Cheapside, E.C.

### A NIGHT IN A HAUNTED HOUSE: a Tale

of Facts. By the Author of 'Kazan.' Crown 8vo. wrapper. A remarkable ghost story, recently related, in aid of a public charity, in Ryde.

London: Ward & Lock, 155, Fleet-street.

### MAXWELL'S PENINSULAR SKETCHES.

12mo. cloth, 3s. PENINSULAR SKETCHES. By W. H. MAXWELL, Esq. Author of 'Hector O'Halloran,' 'Stories of Waterloo,' &c. London: sold by William Tegg, 25, Queen-street, Cheapside, E.C.

### BURTON'S ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY.

8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY. What it is. With all its Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several Cures of it. In Three Partitions. A New Edition, corrected and enriched by Translations of the numerous Classical Extracts. London: William Tegg, 25, Queen-street, Cheapside, E.C.

Just published, New and Improved Editions, strongly and handsomely bound, of the following popular FRENCH EDUCATIONAL WORKS by Dr. DE FIVAS,

### FIRST FRENCH READING BOOK; or,

Introduction à la Langue Française. 11th Edition, 2s. 6d.

### Second French Reading Book; or, Beautés des

Écritures Françaises. 8th Edition, 3s. 6d.

Guide to Modern French Conversation. 10th Edition, 2s. 6d.

Grammar of French Grammars. 17th Edition, 3s. 6d.

Le Trésor National; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight. 2s. 6d.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and Berthelie & Co., 2, Tavistock-street, Covent-garden.

### DE PORQUET'S STANDARD FRENCH

WORKS.

De Porquet's Le Trésor de l'Écolier Français, for turning English into French at Sight. 2s. 6d.

French Interlocutor (Complément du Trésor). 3s. 6d.

Parisian Grammar. 3s. 6d.

Conversational Exercises, adapted to the Parisian Grammar. 3s. 6d.

French and English Dictionary. 4s. 6d. bd.

Secrétaire Parisien. 3s. 6d.

Histoire d'Angleterre. 3s. 6d.

History of England to translate into French. 3s. 6d.

Traducteur Historique (Second French Reading-Book). 3s. 6d.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., and may be had of the Author at his Scholastic Agency, 14, Tavistock-street, Covent-garden.

### NOTICE.

## NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

Messrs. HURST & BLACKETT will publish on the 30th inst.

## A LIFE FOR A LIFE.

By the Author of

'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN,' 'A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN,' &c.

In 3 vols.; and those who may desire early copies, are requested to give their orders without delay to their Booksellers.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

"The Story of our Lives from Year to Year."—SHAKESPEARE.

On Magazine Day will be published, price 11d., the Third Monthly Part (for August) of

## ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

Conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

(With which is Incorporated Household Words.)

CONTAINING

### A TALE OF TWO CITIES. By CHARLES DICKENS.

BOOK THE SECOND. THE GOLDEN THREAD.—CHAPTER IX. THE GORGON'S HEAD.—X. TWO PROMISES.—XI. A COMPANION PICTURE.—XII. THE FELLOW OF DELICACY.—XIII. THE FELLOW OF NO DELICACY.—XIV. THE HONEST TRADESMAN.—XV. KNITTING.

Also the following articles:—

REVOLUTION AT FLORENCE: 1. The Preparation.—2. The Tombola.—3. Or' San Michele.—4. Porcellino.—5. The Fortress.—6. The Pitti Palace.—7. Belvedere.—8. The Porta San Gallo.—9. The Morrow.

DRIFT. FOUR WILD STORIES.

A NEW SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY, IN FIVE PARTS.

CHANGE FOR NUGGETS.

CASTLES IN THE SEA.

SMALL SHOT; TRAP ADVERTISING.—DR. JOHNSON'S HOUSE

IN BOLT COURT.

TOTTY'S CONSOLATIONS: AN ART STORY.

VIVA L'ITALIA!

APPALLING DISCLOSURE FOR THE LORD CHAMBERLIN.

PIEDMONT.

INEXHAUSTIBLE HATS.

MEMORY.

OUR EYE-WITNESS WITH HANDEL.

THE ENGLISH PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY.

HER MAJESTY'S IRISH MAIL.

THE TRACK OF WAR.

ROUGHING IT.

A FRIEND IN A FLOWER.

IN CHARGE. IN TWO FLIGHTS.

THE COLONEL'S CRICKET-MATCH.

THREE NIGHTS BY ASH-POL.

THE LAST LEAVES OF A SORROWFUL BOOK.

TE DEUM.

EUROPEAN MUTINY IN INDIA.

FIRST-FLOOR WINDOWS.

A PENNY IN THE BANK.

Published also in Weekly Numbers and in Half-Yearly Volumes, at the Office, 11, Wellington-street North, Strand, W.C.; and by Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly, W.; of whom may be had all the Back Numbers and Volumes of HOUSEHOLD WORDS.



## J. F. HOPE'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

### SHERIDAN AND HIS TIMES.

By AN OCTOGENARIAN,  
Who stood by his Knee in Youth, and Sat at his Table in  
Manhood.

In 2 vols. [Next week.

"Whatever Sheridan has done, or chosen to do, has been per-  
mance always the best of its kind. He has written the best  
comedy, the best opera, the best farce, (it is only too good for a  
farce), and the best address—the monologue on Garrick. And to  
crown all, delivered the very best oration, the famous Begum  
Speech, ever conceived, or heard in this country."—*BRAX.*

### HISTORICAL RECOLLECTIONS

#### OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM THE FOURTH;

Including the PARLIAMENTARY REFORMATION OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

In 2 vols. [July 25th.

### FRANK MARLAND'S MANU- SCRIPTS;

OR, MEMOIRS OF A MODERN TEMPLAR.

By F. FREDERICK BRANDT.

In 1 vol. [Ready.

### THE OLD CHATEAU.

By M. LEJEUNE. [Next week.

In 3 vols. post 8vo. price 31s. 6d.

### THE MADMAN OF ST. JAMES'.

FROM THE DIARY OF A PHYSICIAN.

Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

### ZYME

OR,  
THE MASKELYNES OF MASKELYNE.

[On Monday.

1 vol. demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

### MAN:

CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO A PRESENT AND  
FUTURE STATE OF BEING.

By the Rev. JOHN LOCKHART ROSS, M.A.

Vicar of Avebury-cum-Winterbourn, Monks, Wilts,  
Author of 'The Traces of Primitive Truth,' 'The Church and  
the Civil Power,' 'Letters on Secession to Rome,' &c.

[Ready.

SECOND EDITION, post 8vo. price 2s.

### THE RIFLE CATECHISM;

OR, THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE RIFLE.

By CECIL STONE, Esq., 77th Regiment,

Author of 'The Privateer,' 'Asiland,' &c. [On the 27th.

Price 1s.

### WAR IN LONDON, Or PEACE IN LONDON.

REMONSTRANCE  
TO THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND.

By HARGRAVE JENNINGS.

London: J. F. HOPE, 16, Great Marlborough-st.

### IMPORTANT TO AUTHORS.

J. F. HOPE, 16, GREAT MARLBOROUGH-  
STREET, LONDON, by his new publishing arrangements,  
charges no Commission for Publishing Books printed by him until  
the Author has been repaid his original outlay. And as all Works  
entrusted to his care are printed in the very best style, and at  
prices far below the usual charges. AUTHORS ABOUT TO  
PUBLISH will find it much to their advantage to apply to him.  
Specimens, Estimates, and all Particulars forwarded free by  
return of post.

Just published, Second Edition, price 3s. 6d.  
**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE EVIDENCES**  
of CHRISTIANITY.  
By J. O. HALLIWELL, Esq. F.R.S.  
London: Longman & Co.

NEW WORK BY GRACE WEBSTER.  
Published this day, in fcap. 8vo. price Eightpence.  
**THE LAST ENEMY.**  
By GRACE WEBSTER.  
London: Hamilton, Adams & Co. Edinburgh: Ogle & Murray.

Just ready, uniform with 'The Parlour Library.'  
**GARIBALDI, his LIFE and EXPLOITS.**  
With the Italian Campaigns. By Col. EXALBION.  
London: Darton & Co. 85, Holborn-hill.

FRENCH CONDENSED.—Fifth Edition, 8s. 6d.  
**HOW TO SPEAK FRENCH;**  
or, French and France. By A. ALBITES, LL.B. Paris,  
Edgerton School.  
"A true gem."—*Delia.* "Superior."—*Athenæum.* "Perfect."  
Era. "Most valuable, extremely well adapted for self-tuition."  
Birmingham Journal.  
London: Longman. Edinburgh: Menzies. Paris: Galland.

Just published, Third Edition, 8vo. cloth, 6s.  
**AN INQUIRY INTO THE CURABILITY OF**  
CONSUMPTION, ITS PREVENTION, AND THE PRO-  
GRESS OF IMPROVEMENT IN THE TREATMENT. By  
JAMES TURNBULL, M.D., Physician to the Liverpool Royal  
Infirmary.  
This New Edition embraces the substance of the author's two  
previous works on Consumption, together with much new matter  
on the Causes, Prevention, and Treatment.  
John Churchill, New Burlington-street.

Fourth Edition, Part I. 3s. 6d.  
**COPYHOLD, LIFE-LEASEHOLD, and**  
**CHURCH PROPERTY.** In Two Parts. By ARTHUR  
SCRATCHLEY, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-  
Law.  
Part I. contains—Principles and Practice; Rules for the For-  
mation of Copyhold Emfranchisement and Freehold Land Socie-  
ties, &c. &c.  
Part II. with the New Acts and Legal Decisions, will be pub-  
lished shortly.  
London: Charles & Edwin Layton, 120, Fleet-street.  
Depot for Books on Assurance, Life, Fire, and Marine.

Price 1s. 6d., or post-free for 18 stamps.  
**MONEY, MORALS, and PROGRESS.** A  
Letter, of 68 pages, to Lord John Russell.  
By ANGLIO-AMERICANA.  
The author maintains that the world has never yet attained the  
wisdom by which political economy becomes a moral science, and  
that while this condition exists, idolatry or materialism must  
ever rule. The work demonstrates that the only true unit stan-  
dard principle of value exists in the personality of population;  
that man is the centre of standard, and not the metallic coin.  
Starie, 46, Rathbone-place, W.

50, CONDUIT-STREET, HANOVER-SQUARE.

### MESSRS.

### SAUNDERS, OTLEY & CO.'S LIST.

NEW POLITICAL NOVEL.—On 1st August,  
To be had at all the Libraries,

### LADIES AND LEADERS;

Or, Plots and Petticoats:

A State Novel of 1859-60.

By A DISTINGUISHED WRITER.

N.B.—This Novel will be commenced in 'THE CONSTITU-  
TIONAL PRESS MAGAZINE,' for AUGUST next, price 1s.

Now ready at all the Libraries, 1 vol. 10s. 6d., New Edition,  
**ALMACK'S, Dedicated to the Ladies**  
Patronesses at Almack's.  
*Literary Gazette.*—"The best picture of the gayest fashionable  
life that has ever issued from the press."

Now ready at all the Libraries, 1 vol. 10s. 6d. post 8vo.  
**HARRIETTE BROWNE'S SCHOOL**  
DAYS.

*Critic.*—"Really well worth reading. We could scarcely wish  
for a pleasanter companion."  
*Plymouth Mail.*—"Among the most amusing novelettes. A very  
good gift book for young ladies."

Now ready, New Novel, 1 vol. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
**CHANCES and CHANGES: a Story**  
of Love and Friendship. By the Author of 'My First Grief.'  
*Morning Herald.*—"This book is well worth reading."  
*Literary Gazette.*—"Reading for a summer's day and wisdom for  
a lifetime will be judiciously mingled."

Now ready, New Novel, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
**THE CONFESSIONS of a TOO**  
GENEROUS YOUNG LADY.

*Morning Herald.*—"This is one of the best little stories of its  
kind. It is a story of human weakness, and we can honestly re-  
commend it to our young lady readers."  
*Illustrated Times.*—"This book contains passages of good natu-  
ral writing."  
*Morning Post.*—"Pleasingly written. Interest well sustained to  
the close. This book will find as many admirers as readers."

SAUNDERS, OTLEY & Co.  
No. 50, Conduit-street, Hanover-square.

## NEW AND RECENT WORKS.

### THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

NEW SERIES.  
No. XXXI. JULY, 1859. Price 6s.

- Contents.*
- I. WHAT KNOWLEDGE IS OF MOST WORTH.
  - II. JOWETT AND THE BROAD CHURCH.
  - III. THE INFLUENCES OF LOCAL CAUSES ON NA-  
TIONAL CHARACTER.
  - IV. THE LIFE OF A CONJUROR.
  - V. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: ITS LIABILITIES  
AND RESOURCES.
  - VI. RECOLLECTIONS OF ALEXANDER VON STERN-  
BERG.
  - VII. THE ROMAN QUESTION.
  - VIII. AUSTRIAN INTERVENTIONS.
  - CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.—1. Theology and Philo-  
sophy.—2. Politics, Sociology, and Travels.—3. Science.—  
4. History and Biography.—5. Belles Lettres and Art.

### THE ENGLISH IN INDIA; Letters

from Nagpore, written in 1857-58. By Captain EVANS'S BELL,  
Second Madras European Light Infantry, Assistant to the  
Governor-General's Agent at Nagpore. 1 vol. post 8vo. price 3s.  
cloth.

"These Letters are written in a liberal spirit, and with much  
political sagacity."—*Overland Mail.*  
"Captain Bell's appeal is to the thinking minority, whose  
opinions ultimately prevail, having in them the force of truth  
from the first. The reader will find the book highly beneficial in  
enabling him to arrive at a just judgment of Indian misrule."  
*Leader.*

### THE SANITARY CONDITION of the

ARMY. By the Right Hon. SIDNEY HERBERT, M.P.  
Reprinted from the *Westminster Review* for January, 1859.  
8vo. price 6d.

"Practised in all the duties of moderation. Mr. Sidney Herbert  
has stated the case with much quiet force in the pages of the  
*Westminster Review*, in an article that has since been separately  
republished."—*Spectator.*

### THE CONFESSIONS of a CATHOLIC

PRIEST. 1 vol. post 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

"It certainly contains some remarkable illustrations of life and  
character."—*Leader.*  
"He attached himself to the Hungarian army, and charged,  
cross in hand, at the head of columns. It is needless to recapitu-  
late the well-known events of the campaign, which our author  
describes with all the spirit and vivacity of an eye-witness."  
*Saturday Review.*

### THEISM, DOCTRINAL and PRACTI- CAL; or, Didactic Religious Utterances, by FRANCIS

WILLIAM NEWMAN, Author of 'The Soul,' 'History of the  
Hebrew Monarchy,' &c. 1 vol. 4to. price 3s. 6d.

"It is a book which abounds on every page with beauties of  
thought and expression; it enunciates clearly profound and  
weighty theological truths; it puts forth a multitude of pen-  
etrating yet kindly observations upon nature and humanity; it  
infers numerous wise practical maxims, political and social; it is  
unsparing in its rebuke of all kinds of hypocrisies."  
*Westminster Review.*

### THE CATECHISM of POSITIVE

RELIGION. Translated from the French of Auguste Comte.  
By RICHARD CONGREVE, M.A., Author of 'The Roman  
Empire of the West,' &c. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d. cloth.

### THE RISE of the DUTCH REPUBLIC:

a History. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. 3 vols. 8vo.  
2l. 5s.

"It is a work of real historical value, the result of accurate  
criticism, written in a liberal spirit, and from first to last deeply  
interesting."—*Athenæum.*

### THE PROGRESS of the INTELLECT,

as EXEMPLIFIED in the RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT  
of the GREEKS and HEBREWS. By R. W. MACKAY,  
M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

"Mr. Mackay brings forward in support of his views an amount  
of erudition which will prove formidable to his antagonists. Most  
of the best German editions of the Greek and Latin classics seem  
to be perfectly familiar to the author, who knows well how to  
 wield such ponderous materials."—*Athenæum.*

### THE RISE and PROGRESS of CHRIS- TIANITY.

By R. W. MACKAY, M.A., Author of 'The  
Progress of the Intellect, as exemplified in the Religious  
Development of the Greeks and Hebrews.' Large post 8vo.  
cloth, 10s. 6d.

### THE POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY of

AUGUSTE COMTE. Translated and Condensed by HAR-  
RIET MARTINEAU. 2 vols. large post 8vo. cloth, 16s.

### THE LIFE of JESUS, CRITICALLY

EXAMINED. By Dr. DAVID FRIEDRICH STRAUSS.  
3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 11 18s.

London: JOHN CHAPMAN, 8, King William-street,  
Strand.

## CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

MR. DICKENS'S NEW WORK.

**A TALE OF TWO CITIES.** By CHARLES DICKENS. No. II. With Two Illustrations by Phil. 1s. To be completed in Eight Monthly Parts.

**NATIONAL REVIEW for JULY.** Price 6s.

**SECRET HISTORY of the AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT,** and of its Systematic Persecution of Protestants. Compiled from Official Documents. By ALFRED MICHELS. Post 8vo. [In a few days.]

**OUR ENGINES of WAR, and How WE GOT TO MAKE THEM.** By Captain JERVIS-WHITE JERVIS, M.P., Royal Artillery. Post 8vo. [Next week.]

**NORTHUMBERLAND and the BORDER.** By WALTER WHITE, Author of 'A Month in Yorkshire,' &c. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The ORDEAL of RICHARD FEVEREL:** a History of Father and Son. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 3 vols.

**TOBACCO: its History and Associations.** By F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.R.S. With One Hundred Illustrations by the Author. Post 8vo. 9s.

**The BERTRAMS: a Novel.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. The Second Edition. 3 vols.

**MEMOIRS of ROBERT-HOUDIN,** AMBASSADOR, AUTHOR, and CONJUROR. Written by HIMSELF. 2 vols. post 8vo. 31s.

**The THREE GATES. In Verse.** By CHAUNCEY HARE TOWNSEND. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A DECADE of ITALIAN WOMEN.** By T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Portraits. 22s.

**DAVENPORT DUNN: a Man of Our Day.** By CHARLES LEVER. 1 vol. 8vo. 22s.

**HISTORY of FRIEDRICH THE SECOND,** called FREDERICK THE GREAT. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Third Edition, Vols. I. and II. demy 8vo. 40s.

**ROBERT MORNAY: a Novel.** By MAX FERRER. Post 8vo. 9s.

**The RIFLE-MUSKET.** By Captain JERVIS-WHITE JERVIS, M.P. Second Edition. Post 8vo. [Next week.]

**GASLIGHT and DAYLIGHT.** With some London Scenes they Shine upon. By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA. 1 vol. post 8vo. price 6s.

**OUR FARM of FOUR ACRES, and THE MONEY WE MADE BY IT.** Fifth Edition. Post 8vo. 2s.

**The WANDERER.** By Owen MEREDITH. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

**AURORA LEIGH: a Poem.** By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. With Portrait. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 7s.

**NORTH and SOUTH.** By the Author of 'Mary Barton,' 'Ruth,' &c. Third and cheaper Edition. Post 8vo. 6s.

**DOCTOR THORNE: a Novel.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Third and cheaper Edition. Price 5s.

**A MONTH in YORKSHIRE.** By WALTER WHITE. Third Edition. Post 8vo. 9s.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

## CONSTABLE'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

**A Grammar of the English Language,** together with an EXPOSITION of the ANALYSIS of SENTENCES. By J. D. MORELL, A.M. one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. Seventh Edition. Price 2s.; or with Exercises, price 2s. 6d.

**A Series of Graduated Exercises,** adapted to Morell's 'Grammar and Analysis.' Seventh Edition. Price 5d.

**Essentials of English Grammar** and ANALYSIS. By J. D. MORELL, A.M. Fifth Edition, enlarged. Price 8d.

**School Geography for Senior CLASSES.** By JAMES CLYDE, LL.D. [In the press.]

**A Concise History of England,** in EPOCHS. By J. F. CORRIGAN, Author of 'A History of the French Constituent Assembly.' With Maps and Chronological Tables. Price 3s.

**Book-keeping for the Class-Room** and COUNTING-HOUSE, by Double and Single Entry; with an Appendix on Commercial Forms. By JOHN MACLEAN, Teacher of Writing and Book-keeping in the Edinburgh Academy. Price 2s. 6d.

Key to the above. Price 4s.

**The Principles and Practice of** EARLY and INFANT-SCHOOL EDUCATION; with an Appendix of Hymns and Songs, with appropriate Melodies. By JAMES CURRIE, M.A. Principal of the Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh. Second Edition. Price 4s.

**The Elements of Musical Analysis.** A Manual for Normal Students and Elementary Teachers. By JAMES CURRIE, A.M. Author of 'The Principles and Practice of Early and Infant-School Education.' Price 4s. 6d.

**Household Economy. A Manual** intended for Female Training Colleges and the Senior Classes of Girls' Schools. By MARGARET MARIA BREWSTER, Author of 'Work; or, Plenty to do and how to do it,' 'Sunbeams in the Cottage,' 'Little Millie and her Four Places,' &c. &c. Third Edition. Price 2s.

### Constable's School Registers.

1. REGISTER of ADMISSION, PROGRESS, and WITHDRAWAL. Space for 1,000 Names, and Alphabetical Index. Oblong post 4to, stiffened cover, price 3s.

2. CLASS REGISTER of ATTENDANCE, FEES, SCHOOL WORK, and MERIT. Space for 48 Weeks, 4 Quarterly Summaries, and 1 Yearly Summary. Oblong post 4to, paper cover, price 6d.

3. SUMMARY of ATTENDANCE and FEES—Weekly, Quarterly, and Yearly Summaries for whole School, for Five Years. Oblong post 4to, stiffened cover, price 1s. 6d.

4. DAILY REGISTER and SUMMARY of ATTENDANCE and FEES for INFANT SCHOOL—Quarterly and Yearly Summaries for Two Years. Large post 4to, stiffened cover, price 2s.

\*These Registers are arranged on a simple and concise plan, and are so constructed as to furnish all the information required by Government and Præceptors.

**Latin Grammar for Elementary CLASSES.** By D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, M.A. Classically Master in the Edinburgh Academy. [In preparation.]

**Grammar of the French Language.** By AUGUSTE BELJAME, Bachelier-ès-Lettres de l'Université de Paris. Price 2s.

**Graduated Exercises adapted to** the above. [In the press.]

**Grammar of the German Language.** By T. HEINRICH WEISSE. Price 3s.

**Theoretical and Practical Italian Grammar.** By E. LEMMI, LL.D. Third Edit. Price 6s.

Edinburgh: THOMAS CONSTABLE & Co.  
HAMILTON, ADAMS & Co. London.

## EDUCATIONAL WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS.

**EPITOME of ALISON'S HISTORY of EUROPE.** Twelfth Edition. Price 7s. 6d. bound in leather.

**An ATLAS to the EPITOME of ALISON'S HISTORY of EUROPE.** 4to. bound in cloth, price 7s.

**The EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES.** By the Rev. JAMES WHITE. A New Edition, with an Index. Post 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

**HISTORY of FRANCE, from the Earliest Times to 1848.** By the Rev. JAMES WHITE. Post 8vo. with Index, 9s.

**ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.** By EDWARD SANG, F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. price 5s.

This Treatise is intended to supply the great desideratum of an intellectual instead of a routine course of instruction in Arithmetic.

**The HIGHER ARITHMETIC.** By the same Author. Being a Sequel to 'Elementary Arithmetic.' Crown 8vo. price 5s.

**A CATECHISM of PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE.** By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E. Author of the 'Book of the Farm,' &c. With Illustrations. Price 1s.

**A CATECHISM of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY and GEOLOGY.** By PROFESSOR JOHNSTON. Forty-seventh Edition. Price 1s.

**ELEMENTS of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY and GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. Seventh Edition. Price 6s. 6d.

**The CHEMISTRY of COMMON LIFE.** By PROFESSOR JOHNSTON. 2 vols. with numerous Engravings, price 11s. 6d.

**PHYSIOLOGY of COMMON LIFE.** By G. H. LEWES, Author of 'Sea-side Studies' in Monthly Numbers, price 6d. each. With Engravings on Wood.

**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY.** By DAVID PAGE, F.G.S. With Illustrations and Glossarial Index. Third Edition. Price 1s. 6d.

**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY, DESCRIPTIVE and INDUSTRIAL.** By DAVID PAGE, F.G.S. With numerous Illustrations, Glossary, and Index. In crown 8vo. A New Edition, revised and enlarged. Price 4s.

**CHOIX des MEILLEURES SCENES de MOLIERE;** avec des Notes de divers Commentateurs, et Autres Notes Explicatives. Par Dr. E. DUBUC. Fcap. 8vo. [In a few days.]

**A MANUAL of MODERN GEOGRAPHY,** embracing all the Recent Discoveries, and forming a Companion to Keith Johnston's 'School Atlas of General Geography.' [In the press.]

**The ELEMENTS of PHYSICAL and CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By PROFESSOR WILLIAMS of the University of Edinburgh. Price 4s.

## KEITH JOHNSTON'S SCHOOL ATLASES.

I. A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

**GENERAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY,** exhibiting the Actual and Comparative Extent of all the Countries in the World; with their present Political Divisions. 25 Maps, including a Map of Palestine, and enlarged Maps of Scotland, Ireland, and Switzerland. Half-bound, 12s. 6d.

II. A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,** illustrating, in a Series of Original Designs, the Elementary Facts of Geology, Hydrology, Meteorology, and Natural History. 5 Maps, including Coloured Geological Maps of Europe, and of the British Isles. Half-bound, 12s. 6d.

III. A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

**CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY,** comprising, in Twenty Plates, Maps and Plans of all the important Countries and Localities referred to by Classical Authors, accompanied by a Pronouncing Index of Places, by T. HARVEY, M.A. Oxon. Half-bound, 12s. 6d.

IV.

**ASTRONOMY.** Edited by J. R. HIND, Esq. F.R.A.S. &c. With Notes and Descriptive Letter-press to each Plate, embodying all recent Discoveries in Astronomy. 15 Maps. Half-bound, 12s. 6d.

V. A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS of GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY,** for the Use of Junior Classes. 20 Maps, including a Map of Palestine. Half-bound, 5s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.



Ninth Edition, with Woodcuts, 2s. 6d.

**THE HOUSE I LIVE IN:** Popular Illustrations of the Structure and Functions of the Human Body.

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

Fourth Edition, revised, 3s.

**ENGLISH SYNONYMS.** Edited by the Archbishop of Dublin.

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

Third Edition, revised, 5s.

**POPULAR PHYSIOLOGY:** Familiar Explanations of Interesting Facts connected with the Structure and Functions of Animals, and particularly of Man. By P. B. LORD, M.B.

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

Fourth Edition, with Maps, 5s.

**BIBLE NARRATIVE CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,** continued by an Account of the Jewish Nation, and forming a consecutive History from the Creation to the Termination of the Jewish Policy. By Miss R. M. ZORNLIN.

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

Cheaper Editions, 3s. 6d. each, cloth.

**READINGS IN POETRY.**  
READINGS IN PROSE.  
READINGS IN BIOGRAPHY.  
READINGS IN SCIENCE.

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

**GERMAN CLASSICS, with Notes, by PROFESSOR BERNAYS.**

SCHILLER'S MAID OF ORLEANS. 2s.

SCHILLER'S WILLIAM TELL. 2s.

SCHILLER'S MARY STUART. 2s.

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

**WHY SHOULD WE LEARN?** Short Lectures addressed to Schools. By EMILY SHIRREFF.

By the same Author, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**INTELLECTUAL EDUCATION and its INFLUENCE on the CHARACTER and HAPPINESS of WOMEN.**

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

**ELEMENTS of ALGEBRA.** By T. G. HALL, M.A. Professor of Mathematics in King's College, London.

By the same Author,

**TREATISE on DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS.** Fifth Edition. 8s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS of DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.** 6s. 6d.

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BOOKS, with EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.**

**OUTLINES of the HISTORY of ENGLAND.** 1s.

**OUTLINES of the HISTORY of FRANCE.** 1s. 3d.

**OUTLINES of the HISTORY of IRELAND.** 1s.

**OUTLINES of SACRED HISTORY.** 2s. 6d.

**OUTLINES of ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.** 2s. 6d.

**OUTLINES of the HISTORY of the BRITISH CHURCH.** 1s.

**OUTLINES of ROMAN HISTORY.** 10d.

**OUTLINES of GRECIAN HISTORY.** 1s.

**OUTLINES of MYTHOLOGY.** 1s.

**OUTLINES of GEOGRAPHY.** 10d.

**OUTLINES of ASTRONOMY.** 10d.

**OUTLINES of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** 10d.

**OUTLINES of CHEMISTRY.** 10d.

**OUTLINES of GEOLOGY.** 10d.

London: John W. Parker &amp; Son, West Strand.

## THE EDINBURGH REVIEW,

No. CCXXIII. is just published.

Contents.

- I. STATE OF THE NAVY.  
II. THE ACROPOLES OF ATHENS.  
III. MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF GEORGE IV.  
IV. THE LIFE AND REMAINS OF DOUGLAS JERROLD.  
V. FOSSIL FOOTPRINTS.  
VI. QUEEN MARIE ANTOINETTE.  
VII. DR. CURETON'S SYRIAC GOSPELS.  
VIII. BRIALMONT'S LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.  
IX. ADAM BEDE.  
X. TENNYSON'S IDYLS OF THE KING.  
XI. THE LATE MINISTRY.

London: Longman &amp; Co. Edinburgh: A. &amp; C. Black.

Just published, in fcap. 8vo. price 6s. cloth.

**ALICE LITTLETON: A Tale.** By FORESTER FITZ-DAVID.

London: Longman, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, in 8vo. price 12s. cloth.

**COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION OF GREAT BRITAIN.** By SYDNEY SMITH BELL, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister: one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

London: Longman, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

In crown 8vo. with Woodcuts and Lithographs, price 8s. 6d.  
**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of Twenty-three great Emperors, Kings, and Conquerors, condensed from European and Asiatic History (chiefly of the Middle Ages) for Juvenile Readers.** By FRANCIS ANN DUTTON. Edited by her Brother, the Rev. J. S. UTTERTON, M.A., Vicar of Farnham, Surrey.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

HENRY GEORGE ROBINSON'S TRANSLATION.

Now ready, Vol. II. Part II. in fcap. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

**THE ODES of HORACE, Book IV., and his BOOK of EPODES.** Literally translated into English Verse; with the Latin Text and English Notes. By HENRY GEORGE ROBINSON. Completing Mr. Robinson's Translation of all Horace's Lyrics.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

THE LATE DR. THOMAS BULL ON BLINDNESS.

Just published, in fcap. 8vo. price 4s. 6d. cloth.

**THE SENSE of VISION DENIED and LOST.** By THOMAS BULL, M.D. Author of "Hints to Mothers," and "Hints on the Management of Children" (for the last Eight Years of his life deprived of sight). Edited by the Rev. B. G. JOHNS, Chaplain of the Blind School, St. George's Fields. With a brief introductory Memoir of the Author by Mrs. BULL.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

**GALBRAITH AND HAUGHTON'S NEW SERIES OF SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.**

This day is published, in fcap. 8vo. with numerous Woodcut Illustrations, price 2s. 6d.

**MANUAL of PROTOZOA; with a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology.** By J. REAY GREENE, B.A., M.R.S.A., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork, &c. Being the first of a New Series of Manuals of the Experimental and Natural Sciences; edited by the Rev. J. A. GALBRAITH, M.A., and the Rev. S. HAUGHTON, M.A. F.R.S.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

**NEW AND GREATLY IMPROVED EDITION of MAUNDER'S TREASURY OF BIOGRAPHY.**

In 1 vol. in fcap. 8vo. price 10s. cloth; or 12s. 6d. half lettered.

**MAUNDER'S BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY:** consisting of Memoirs, Sketches, and brief Notices of above 15,000 Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations; forming a complete Popular Dictionary of Universal Biography. Eleventh Edition, revised, corrected, and extended in a Supplement to the Present Time.

The SUPPLEMENT to the *Treasury of Biography* now comprises, amongst numerous others, Memoirs of the following Distinguished Persons lately deceased:—

Arago,	Henry Hallam,	Mezzofanti,
Jouha Battie,	Sir W. Hamilton,	Sir W. Molesworth,
Sir H. Bishop,	Sir J. Haydock,	Thomas Moore,
J. Britton,	Holman, the Blind	Ida Pfeiffer,
Charlotte Brontë,	Traveler,	Radetzky,
R. Brown, Esq.,	Humboldt,	Radetzky,
Dr. Buckland,	Joseph Hume,	Lord Raiton,
General Cavaignac,	Charles Kemble,	Samuel Rogers,
Augusta Coe,	Gallagher,	Sontag,
Fennimore Cooper,	Dr. Lardner,	Marshall Soult,
Sir H. Delabèche,	Leslie, the Painter,	Eusebio Sue,
Compt. D'Orsay,	Mrs. Louisa,	Trick,
Prof. Edw. Forbes,	Admiral Lyons,	De Tocqueville,
Dr. Guizot,	Metternich,	Turner, Painter.

Also, all uniform in size, and price 10s. each.

**TREASURY, MAUNDER'S HISTORICAL TREASURY; MAUNDER'S TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE; MAUNDER'S GEOGRAPHICAL TREASURY; MAUNDER'S TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY; and MAUNDER'S SCIENTIFIC and LITERARY TREASURY.**

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

**NOTICE.**—The Second Edition of *PEAKS, PASSES, and GLACIERS*, by Members of the ALPINE CLUB, will be published on WEDNESDAY NEXT. London: Longman, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Now ready, No. IV. JULY, 1859, in 8vo. with 5 Plates, &amp;c.

price 3s. 6d. to be continued half-yearly.

**THE ATLANTIS: A Register of Literature and Science.** Conducted by Members of the Catholic University of Ireland.

CONTENTS:—I. Literature. 1. Cone in the solution of certain Geometrical Problems. By Rev. W. G. PENNY, M.A. 2. On the Thickness of the Earth's Crust. By H. HENNESSY, F.R.S. 3. Climatology of Lisbon in relation to the Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1857. By R. D. LYONS, M.D. 4. On the Change of Casein into Albumen, with some observations on Lactic Fermentation. By W. K. SULLIVAN.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

MR. TWELLS'S NEW SELECTION OF SCHOOL POETRY.

Just published, in 18mo. price 2s. 6d. cloth.

**POETRY FOR REPETITION; comprising 100 short Pieces and Extracts selected by Permission from the best Works of**

Byron,	Hamans,	Pope,
Coleridge,	Masculay,	Shakespeare,
Goldsmith,	Milton,	Southey,
Gray,	Montgomery (J.),	Tennyson,
Heber,	Moore,	Wordsworth.

and other eminent English Poets, arranged in the order in which they are to be learnt. Edited by the Rev. HENRY TWELLS, M.A., Head Master of the Godolphin Foundation School, Hammersmith.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

RIDDLE'S SCRIPTURE HISTORIES.

I. The Seventh Edition, in fcap. 8vo. price 4s. cloth.

**A MANUAL of SCRIPTURE HISTORY; including Notices of Biblical Antiquities and Geography. Oriental Manners and Customs. Historic Parables and Contemporary Events, the Structure and Import of the Jewish Ritual, and a Survey of the Nature and Design of the Dispensations. With Questions.** By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A., Author of a "Latin-English Dictionary," &c.

"A very valuable work."  
*Journal of Education.*  
"No other Scripture History that we know of, is so good and complete."  
*Pupers for the Schoolmaster.*

"A school-book of extraordinary value."  
*Christian Witness.*  
"The author has rendered an essential service to the study of Sacred History."  
*John Bull.*

II. Second Edition, in fcap. 8vo. price 2s. 6d. cloth.

**OUTLINES of SCRIPTURE HISTORY; being the Author's Abridgment of the Manual, for Junior Pupils.**

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

## MAPS

FROM

**KEITH JOHNSTON'S ROYAL ATLAS.**

SOLD SEPARATELY.

I.

**SCOTLAND.** Two Sheets, with Index of upwards of 7,000 Places on the Map. 6s. in sheets; 7s. 6d. in cloth case.

II.

**ITALY and SARDINIA.** Two Sheets, with Index of 6,230 Places on the Map. 6s. in sheets; 8s. in cloth case.

III.

**THE BASIN of the MEDITERRANEAN,** with Plans of Venice, Trieste, Marseilles, Valetta, Genoa, Alexandria, &c. One Sheet, with Index, 3s.; or in cloth case, 4s. 6d.

IV.

**SWITZERLAND.** One Sheet, with Index of 4,907 Places, 3s.; or 4s. 6d. in cloth case.

**GEOLOGICAL MAP of EUROPE.** By Sir R. I. MURCHISON, Prof. NICOL, and KEITH JOHNSTON. 4ft. 2in. by 3ft. 5in. Beautifully printed in colours, 65s.; or in cloth case, 3l. 10s.

**GEOLOGICAL MAP of SCOTLAND.** By Prof. NICOL. 2ft. by 3ft. Printed in colours, with Index, 35s. in cloth case.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD &amp; SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Price 21s. in cloth case.

A NEW

## GEOLOGICAL MAP OF SCOTLAND,

FROM THE MOST RECENT AUTHORITIES and PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS.

By JAMES NICOL, F.R.S.E. F.G.S.,

Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen.

WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The TOPOGRAPHY by

A. KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.

Scale 10 miles to an inch.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD &amp; SONS, Edinburgh and London.

## STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

PUBLISHED BY MR. MURRAY.

The following are Now Ready:

**DR. WM. SMITH'S LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** 5th Thousand. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"Has the advantage of all other Latin Dictionaries." *Athenæum*.

**DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** Abridged from the above. 12th Thousand. Square 12mo. 7s. 6d.

"The best School Dictionary extant."—*Press*.

**DR. WM. SMITH'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF MYTHOLOGY, BIOGRAPHY, and GEOGRAPHY.** 10th Thousand. With 750 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER CLASSICAL DICTIONARY.** Abridged from the above. 12th Thousand. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER DICTIONARY OF ANTIQUITIES.** 12th Thousand. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The STUDENT'S HUME: a HISTORY of ENGLAND from the INVASION of JULIUS CÆSAR.** Based on Hume's Work, and continued to the present time. 8th Thousand. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The STUDENT'S HISTORY of GREECE.** From the EARLIEST TIMES to the ROMAN CONQUEST, with the History of Literature and Art. By DR. WM. SMITH. 10th Thousand. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The STUDENT'S HISTORY of ROME.** From the EARLIEST TIMES to the ESTABLISHMENT of the EMPIRE, with the History of Literature and Art. By DEAN LIDDELL. 10th Thousand. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The STUDENT'S GIBBON.** Being the HISTORY of the DECLINE and FALL, abridged. 6th Thousand. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**KING EDWARD VIth FIRST LATIN BOOK.** THE LATIN ACCIDENT; including a Short Syntax and Prosody, with an ENGLISH TRANSLATION. 3rd Edition. 12mo. 2s.

**KING EDWARD VIth LATIN GRAMMAR; LATINÆ GRAMMATICÆ RUDIMENTA,** or an Introduction to the Latin Tongue. 12th Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**OXENHAM'S ENGLISH NOTES for LATIN ELEGIACS:** designed for Early Proficients in the Art of Latin Versification, with Rules of Composition in Elegiac Metre. 3rd Edition. 12mo. 4s.

**PRINCIPIA GRÆCA; an INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of GREEK.** Comprehending Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise-book with Vocabularies. For the use of the Lower Forms in Public and Private Schools. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

**MRS. MARKHAM'S HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the FIRST INVASION by the ROMANS to the YEAR 1558.** New Edition. Woodcuts. 12mo. 6s.

**MRS. MARKHAM'S HISTORY of FRANCE, from the CONQUEST by the GAULS to the DEATH of LOUIS PHILIPPE.** New Edition. Woodcuts. 12mo. 6s.

**MRS. MARKHAM'S HISTORY of GERMANY, from the INVASION of the KINGDOM by the ROMANS under MARIUS to the PRESENT TIME.** New Edition. Woodcuts. 12mo. 6s.

**LITTLE ARTHUR'S HISTORY of ENGLAND.** By LADY CALLCOTT. 20th Edition. Woodcuts. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

## HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**A LIFE for a LIFE.** By the Author of 'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN,' 'A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS about WOMEN,' &c. 3 vols. (On July 30.)

**SIXTEEN YEARS of an ARTIST'S LIFE in MOROCCO, SPAIN, and the CANARY ISLANDS.** By Mrs. ELIZABETH MURRAY. 2 vols. 8vo. with Coloured Illustrations.

"Mrs. Murray, wife, we believe, of the English Consul at Tenerife, is one of the first of female English water-colour artists. She draws well, and her colour is bright, pure, transparent, and sparkling. Her book is like her painting; humorous, rich, and fresh. We welcome it (as the public will also do) with sincere pleasure." *Athenæum*.

**The JEWS in the EAST.** By the Rev. P. BEATON, M.A., Chaplain to the Forces. From the German of Dr. FRANKL. 2 vols. 21s.

"Those persons who are curious in matters connected with Jerusalem and its inhabitants, are strongly recommended to read this work, which contains more information than is to be found in a dozen of the usual books of travel."—*Times*.

**THE DUKE of BUCKINGHAM'S MEMOIRS of the COURT of GEORGE IV.** From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. with Portraits.

"These volumes, disclosing as they do the motives of individuals, the secret movements of parties, and the causes of public events, are of high value to the student, and exceedingly interesting to the general reader."—*Daily News*.

**A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS about WOMEN.** By the Author of 'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN,' price 5s. elegantly printed, bound, and illustrated, forming the Fifth Vol. of HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

Volumes also published in this Series—

1. Sam Slick's Nature and Human Nature.
2. John Halifax, Gentleman.
3. The Crescent and the Cross. By ELIOT WARBURTON.
4. Nathalie, by Julia Kavanagh.

"A Woman's Thoughts about Women" is the new volume of 'HURST & BLACKETT'S Standard Library of Cheap Editions of Popular Modern Works,' which contains, in the five volumes that have been already published, five of the best works which the present age has produced. 'Nature and Human Nature,' 'The Crescent and the Cross,' 'John Halifax,' 'Nathalie,' and 'A Woman's Thoughts about Women,' may challenge competition with any five similar works in the English language. The cheapness of such works is a boon to the public, and, judging from this excellent instalment, the series of republications by Messrs. Hurst & Blackett deserve the most extensive support. The volumes are lightly printed, illustrated, and elegantly got up. With regard to the particular work now before us we need not say much. Public opinion has very justly pronounced it to be one of the most sound and valuable repositories of advice and counsel to women ever produced."—*Brighton Gazette*.

## THE NEW NOVELS.

**The LEES of BLENDON HALL.** By the Author of 'ALICE WESTWORTH,' &c. 3 vols.

"A powerful and well-sustained story of strong interest." *Athenæum*.

"The Lees of Blendon Hall" is among the very best novels of the season. The character of Alswitha Lee is admirably drawn, and there is a vitality in all the characters and vividness in the descriptions, which would alone make it a first-rate novel.

"An admirable novel."—*Observer*.

"A most powerful story."—*Sun*.

**HELEN LINDSAY; or, the Trial of FAITH.** By A CLERGYMAN'S DAUGHTER. 2 v.

"Helen Lindsay will achieve a success. The work takes high and generous aims, and its characters are natural and unaffected." *Chronicle*.

"An exceedingly well-written and pleasing novel."—*Observer*.

"To be highly appreciated, so pure is its aim and object."—*Observer*.

**A MOTHER'S TRIAL.** By the Author of 'THE DISCIPLINE OF LIFE,' &c. 1 vol. with Illustrations by BRUCE FOSTER. 7s. 6d. bound.

"A Mother's Trial," by Lady Emily Ponsonby, is a work we can recommend. It breathes purity and refinement in every page."—*Leader*.

**THROUGH THE SHADOWS.** By the Author of 'SIBERT GERT.' 3 vols.

"An excellent and very interesting novel. The author has a high standard of life and thought."—*Athenæum*.

"One of the very best novels of the season. It is a book of a very high class, and its perusal will give delight to every reader."—*Chronicle*.

**MIRIAM COPLEY.** By J. C. Jeaffreson, Author of 'Novels and Novelists.' 3 vols.

"A book to be read, and a few readers, we fancy, will leave it before they come to the end."—*Athenæum*.

"The best book Mr. Jeaffreson has yet written."—*Press*.

**NEWTON DOGVANE.** By Francis FRANCIS. 3 vols. With Illustrations by LEBCH.

"A capital sporting novel."—*Chronicle*.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, price 7s.  
**UP AMONG THE PANDIES; or, A YEAR'S SERVICE in INDIA.** By Lieut. VIVIAN DEBING MAJENDIE, Royal Artillery.

**Routledge's Cheap Series, New Volume.** Price Eightpence, boards.  
**ADVENTURES of a MOUNTED TROOPER in the AUSTRALIAN POLICE.** By WILLIAM BURROWS.

**AN APPROPRIATE WEDDING GIFT.** In square 16mo. price 7s. 6d. elegantly bound,  
**The MARRIAGE SERVICE.** Printed in Gold on a tinted Cardboard, and illustrated with Emblematical Designs on every page. By W. HARRY ROGERS.

**New Novels of the Season.** In 1 vol. price 5s. cloth,  
**The CURATE and the RECTOR.** By Mrs. STRUTT, Author of 'Chances and Changes,' being the New Volume of 'Routledge's New Library of Fiction,' in which Series have appeared—

**WHO IS TO HAVE IT?** By the Author of 'The Networkers of Otterpool.'

**The MAN of FORTUNE.** By Albany FONBLANQUE, Jun.

**HOLYWOOD HALL.** By James GRANT.

**The WIFE and the WARD.** By Lieut.-Col. MONEY.

Price 10s. 6d. post 8vo. cloth,  
**The GENTLEMAN'S STABLE MANUAL; or, a Treatise on the Construction of the Stable; Also on the Feeding and Governing of Horses, on the Management of the Hunter, and on Equine Diseases and Accidents, with the most Scientific Modes of Treatment.** By WILLIAM HAYCOCK, V.S. and M.R.V.C. Illustrated with highly-finished Wood Engravings.

**Routledge's Cheap Series, New Volume.** Price One Shilling, boards,  
**BALTHAZAR: or, Love and Science** (LA RECHERCHE DE L'ABSOLU). By HONORÉ DE BALZAC.

**COUNTRY BOOKS, WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.** Price 3s. 6d. each, cloth; or with gilt edges, 4s.

**OUR WOODLANDS, HEATHS, and HEDGES.** By W. S. COLEMAN. Illustrated by the Author.

**WOOD'S (Rev. J. G.) COMMON COUNTRY OBJECTS.** Illustrated by Coleman.

**WOOD'S (Rev. J. G.) COMMON SEASHORE OBJECTS.** Illustrated by Sowerby.

**THOMSON'S (SPENCER) WILD FLOWERS, how to See and Gather them.** Illustrated by Noel Humphreys.

Cheap Editions are published of Nos. 1, 2, and 3, with the Plates plain, in boards, price 1s.; No. 4, 2s.

**THE CHEAPEST AND BEST POPULAR CYCLOPEDIA.**

Now ready,  
In 13 Vols. demy 8vo. cloth .. .. £ 5. d.  
— half calf, extra, marbled edges .. .. 2 7 6  
— half calf, extra, marbled edges .. .. 3 15 0  
13 Vols. bound in 7, cloth extra .. .. 2 5 6  
— half calf, extra, marbled edges .. .. 3 7 6  
— half calf, extra, marbled edges .. .. 3 10 0  
(Including a New Supplement)

**The NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA of USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.** A Work founded on the 'Penny Cyclopædia,' of which it is a careful Abridgment, with the Addition of all progressive information to the Present Time. 'The National Cyclopædia' is also now published at a price which precludes all competition.

The Supplement, in 1 vol. 8vo. is sold separately, price 3s., containing upwards of 2,700 Articles on every Subject, written up to the Present Time. By P. A. NUTTALL, LL.D.

**W. H. RUSSELL, 'THE TIMES' CORRESPONDENT.** Price Eightpence, boards,

**RIFLE CLUBS, and VOLUNTEER CORPS.** By W. H. RUSSELL, The Times Special Correspondent.

London: ROUTLEDGE, WARNE & ROUTLEDGE.



LONDON, SATURDAY, JULY 23, 1859.

## LITERATURE

*Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends: 1751—1790.* (New York, Richardson; London, Trübner & Co.)

WHY men belonging to the Fourth Estate should dwell with particular pleasure and pride on the long and prosperous life of Benjamin Franklin,—wherefore among the great men of America he is the one to whom our love and esteem gather the most readily, need no explanation. Who that ever entered a printing-office—who that, owning brains, has ever had to do with type—has not found strength, hope, encouragement in his Autobiography? Few autobiographies are there so unaffectedly candid as Franklin's fragment. Misdeeds, hopes, experiments, all figure in the record with a clear and unadorned reality. Wherever there is genius, there will be geniality; and Franklin was a man of genius, as well as a man of power,—a man with a mind that never rested, with a curiosity that never wearied, till Death laid it to sleep,—a man whose letters and journals indicate those touches of humour which brighten the life of every one capable of humorous observation. It is a pity that the law which seems to attend autobiography involved his too:—that, intending to tell the whole story, Franklin began and got little beyond the starved, thrifty life of the printer's boy, breakfasting on peppered gruel,—taking a turn at the pleasures of London when they could be had,—in a love affair, that betwixt himself and the woman who afterwards became his wife, faulty,—in nowise up to his twenty-fifth year showing, save by intense vitality and probity, the promise of that after-career which became so dignified. We see nothing in this early time of the man who grew to be an adversary to England's Government, the envoy of a rebel and resolute people,—or of the man who, at an age little short of eighty years old, could so interest a daughter of the Cæsars as to cause the Queen of the French to place her own litter at his disposal, so that the patriarch suffering under mortal disease and quitting active life might travel softly from Paris to the port of embarkation. There are few stories, we repeat, like that of Benjamin Franklin; and here is a new reminder of one of its engaging features—his strong family affections. These belonged to the genius and geniality of the printer's boy who became Plenipotentiary. Where such attachments do not exist, there may be force, arrogance that imposes, persistence that cleaves through the heart of the rock, but only imperfect greatness—assuredly no happy greatness. On Franklin's return to America, at his great age and after his signal services, the old story began anew. He conceived himself to have been ill rewarded—his recommendations slighted—his perquisites refused to him—the bit of land (on which it had been, possibly, his fond dream to establish his children's children) not voted to him by Congress. Yet nothing is more remarkable—nor to students of character more significant—than the total absence of querulousness in the tone of his memorial of claims. It is pleasant to think that this useful life was also a very happy one.

This book is a cluster of letters addressed to him by his relatives of three generations. They "have been selected from a number formerly in the possession of William Temple Franklin, and now belonging to Dr. Franklin Bache. These and the papers which have been for several years in the possession of the American Philosophical Society were formerly parts of the same collection." Like every collection of real

letters, in which the real heart has spoken, they are fascinating. Wife, sister, daughter, son-in-law, are here, and a distant friend or two, drawn to the strong man by his pleasantness,—and though obscure, not afraid to talk to him of their small concerns. What marks character, again, the majority of the correspondents here assembled are women,—some of them lowly-born and homely-bred American women, up from whose sphere he had shot, yet who seem to have had no fear of offering him the details of their daily lives and family troubles—just as familiarly as if he had not bearded England in the historical suit of Manchester velvet,—just as if he had not been feasted by France, and had not gained a solid, noticeable reputation in another world than that of politics—the world of scientific discovery.—His wife (the Deborah Read whom, as his Memoirs confess, he had half jilted when first in London—who had married in a pet—had married one reputed a bigamist—and to whom he returned to make reparation,) writes to him anxiously when he is absent in Europe concerning his house, with troubles about clocks and carpets,—that anxious resolution to do no mischief by over-arranging his *cimelia*, or books, or curious machines,—and that loving, womanly determination to make his home comfortable against the time when he should come back (if those weary politics would let him), which tell what the master of the house must have been when he was at home.—Surely the following is a charming letter of its kind:—

" \* \* When you went from home, Billy desired to take some more of your books than what you laid out, so I got him a trunk to take them up in; and as the shelves look pretty empty, I took down the rest and dusted them, and had the shelves taken down and put up in the south garrets in the new house, and Miss Elmer and myself put them up. I took all the dead letters and papers that were in the garret and put them into boxes, barrels, and bags, as I did not know in what manner you would have shelves in your room. Now this I did for several reasons: one, as it did employ my mind and keep me very busy, and as the weather was pretty good, and I should make room if Mrs. Franklin should come to town to stay any time, I was ready to receive her. Now for the room we call yours; there is in it your desk, the harmonica made like a desk, a large chest with all the writings that were in your room down-stairs, the boxes of glass for music and for the electricity, and all your clothes and the pictures, as I don't drive nails lest it should not be right. Salley has the south room two pair of stairs; in it is a bed, a bureau, a table, a glass, and the picture she used to have in her room, a trunk and books, but these you can't have any notion of. The north room Nancy took for her own use, and I can't tell much about it, only it has a bed and curtains, and it is kept locked. I never saw it but once, I think, except when she was ill. The blue room has the harmonica and the harpsichord in it, the gilt scone, a card-table, a set of tea-china I bought since you went from home, the worked chairs and screen, a very handsome mahogany stand for the tea-kettle to stand on, and the ornamental china; but the room is not as yet finished, for I think the paper has lost much of the bloom by pasting of it up, therefore I thought best to leave it till you came home: the curtains are not made, nor did I press for them, as we had a very great number of flies, as it is observed they are very fond of new paint. The south room I sleep in, with my Susannah, a bed without curtains, a chest of drawers, a table, a glass, and old black-walnut chairs, some books in my closet, and some of our family pictures. In the front room, which I designed for \* \* \* I had the bed which you sent from England, a chamber mahogany table and stand: in the room down-stairs is the side-board that you bespoke, which is very handsome and plain, with two tables made to suit it, and a dozen

of chairs also. I sold to Mr. Foxcraft the tables we had, as they did not suit the room by any means. The patterns of the chairs are a plain horsehair, and look as well as a paddusoy; everybody admires them. The little south room I had papered, as the walls were much soiled; in that is a pretty card-table and our chairs that used to stand in the parlour, and ornamental china over the fireplace; on the floor, a carpet I bought cheap for the goodness; it is not quite new. The large carpet is in the blue room; the fire not made yet. In the room for our friends the picture of the Earl of Bute is hung up, and a glass. This is but a very imperfect account. In the parlour there is a Scotch carpet which was found much fault with, and your timepiece stands in one corner, which is all wrong, I am told; so then I tell them we shall have all these as they should be when you come home. As to curtains, I leave it to you to do as you like yourself; or if, as we talked before you went away, if you could meet with a Turkey carpet I should like it, but if not I shall be very easy, as all these things are become quite indifferent to me at this time; but, since you do so kindly inquire what things I want, I will tell you that when Mrs. Franklin came to town and went to the assembly, Salley had nothing fit to wear suitable to wait on her; and as I never should have put on in your absence anything good, I gave Salley my new robe as it wanted very little altering: I should be glad if you would bring me a plain satin gown, and if our cousin would make me a little lace of a proper width for a cape or two, I should like it as it was their making, and a light cloak such as you sent for Salley, but it must be bigger than hers. I should have had that, but it was too small for me. In the north room we sit, as it is not quite finished yet, as the doors are not up; we have a table and chairs, and the small bookcase, brother John's picture, and the king and queen's picture, and a small Scotch carpet on the floor. I desire you to remember drinking-glasses and a large table-cloth or two when you come, but I shan't want them till then. If you should meet with a pair of silver canisters I should like it; but as you please, everything I have mentioned. When I say doors, it is the closet doors; they are glazed, but it was unknown to me; they are in your room. I shall count the panes, and send to you. The crane was put up this week, and not before; the rails not done as yet, but promised soon to be done. O my child, there is great odds between a man's being at home and abroad; as everybody is afraid they shall do wrong; so everything is left undone. \* \* All the chimneys that I have used are very good. I have baked in the oven, and it is good."

Those who love character may compare this American wife's catalogue of all the "conveniences," "launchings out," and reserved points of taste, with Scott's own pride (as it has been called) in the furnishing of Abbotsford.—For all these things Franklin must have cared, or Mistress Deborah would never have elaborated the list to such a minuteness.—Genial people do care for these things; albeit not bound by them.—The ascetics have their reward in another way.

"Salley," who had "nothing fit to wear," was Franklin's only daughter, Mrs. Bache. This "Salley" seems to have given some trouble to both her parents in regard to what was fitting. Not having had to "rough it," as they had done before her, and being, as a sketch prefixed to these letters shows, a rather handsome person, "Salley" displayed more ardour for indulgence and luxury than the Author of "Poor Richard" could countenance. She seems, however, to have shown the stout spirit of her father's daughter during the troubles in Philadelphia. Good Mrs. Deborah Franklin did not live to see the ravage of the house she had arranged with such care for the great man's return. She died in December, 1774, at an advanced age. A letter of Mr. W. Franklin, announcing his "poor old mother's" death, to

her husband, and telling how he had much-a-do to make his way from Amboy through the snow in time for the funeral, is touching:—

"Her death was no more than might be reasonably expected after the paralytic stroke she received some time ago, which greatly affected her memory and understanding. She told me when I took leave of her on my removal to Amboy, that she never expected to see you unless you returned this winter, for that she was sure she should not live till next summer. I heartily wish you had happened to have come over in the fall, as I think her disappointment in that respect preyed a good deal on her spirits."

Four years later the Baches had to leave Philadelphia. After nine months' exile,—

"I found [writes Mr. Bache] your house and furniture upon my return to town in much better order than I had any reason to expect from the hands of such a rapacious crew; they stole and carried off with them some of your musical instruments, viz., a Welsh harp, ball harp, the set of tuned bells which were in a box, viol-de-gamba, all the spare armonica glasses, and one or two spare cases; your armonica is safe. They took likewise the few books that were left behind, the chief of which were Temple's school-books, and the history of the Arts and Sciences in French, which is a great loss to the public; some of your electric apparatus is missing also. A Capt. André also took with him the picture of you which hung in the dining-room."

There were jubinations in Philadelphia when the Baches got home. On this the love of fine clothes began to blossom in "Salley," who set up the plaints of want. One of Franklin's most humorous and affectionate letters is the well-known answer to his daughter's following lively and characteristic epistle:—

"Philadelphia, January 17, 1779.

"Dear and honoured Papa,—I did myself the pleasure of writing a long letter to you very lately, but am afraid it is taken, as I believe many of yours are. I am unwilling to think you neglect us, though Mr. Ingersoll's coming from France without letters from you has given me great uneasiness. He lodged, too, in the same house with little Ben, and not a line from him. I hope soon, however, to be made happy with letters from you all. The present you sent me this month two years, I received a few weeks ago; 'tis a prize, indeed. It came open, without direction or letter, and has come through three or four hands. I have received six pairs of gloves, nine papers of needles, a bundle of thread, and five papers of pins. I beg if you or Temple remember what was sent, you will let me know. The last person to whose care they were given left them at a hair-dresser's, with directions not to send them to me till he was gone. Their being all opened makes me suspect I have not all; what I have received makes me rich. I thought them long ago in the enemies' hands. The prices of every thing here are so much raised that it takes a fortune to feed a family in a very plain way: a pair of gloves 7 dollars, one yard of common gauze 24 dollars, and there never was so much dressing and pleasure going on; old friends meeting again, the Whigs in high spirits, and strangers of distinction among us. I have taken the liberty of sending a small list to you by Col. Crenis. Mr. Bache has sent bills to Jonathan Williams for many things for me and the family, but I have had some other little wants since that time. The Minister was kind enough to offer me some fine white flannel, and has spared me eight yards. I wish to have it in my power to return as good to him, which I beg you will enable me to do. I shall have great pride in wearing any thing you send, and showing it as my father's taste. I have dined at the Minister's, spent an evening at Mr. Holker's, and have lately been several times invited abroad with the General and Mrs. Washington. He always inquires after you in the most affectionate manner, and speaks of you highly. We danced at Mrs. Powell's your birth-day, or night I should say, in company together, and he told me it was the anniversary of his marriage; it was just twenty years that night. My boy and girl are in health; the

latter has ten teeth, can dance, sing, and make faces, tho' she cannot talk, except the word *no* and *be done*, which she makes great use of. She is Ben over again, except a larger mouth. How happy I should be to see her seated on your knee. She is just such a plaything as Will was when you came home last. I must tell you a little anecdote of him, and ask you if it is not time to teach him a little religion. He had heard a foolish girl that lived with me say that there was a death-watch in the room, and one of the family would soon die. He had not been long in bed before he came down in his shirt, screaming. I soon sent him up, and asking him in the morning how he could behave so, and what was the matter, he told me he thought death was coming. I was so frightened, says he, that I sweat all over, and I jumped out of bed and prayed up to Heronles. I asked him what he said? Down he went on his knees, with uplifted hands (I think I never saw such a picture of devotion), and repeated the Lord's Prayer. Now, whether it is best to instruct him in a little religion, or let him pray a little longer to Heronles, I should be glad to have your opinion. Mr. Duffield's family desired when I wrote to remember them to you; the youngest daughter I have introduced this winter to the Assembly. She is like the mother. The Ambassador told me he thought her a great acquisition to the Assembly. They lodge with us when in town. I have a piece of American silk which I shall send to you for the Queen. It will make me happy if she condescends to wear it. It shall come by the first safe opportunity. I showed it to M. Gerard, whose opinion was that it would be acceptable. I wish much that he had brought his lady with him. I should be tempted to learn French if she was among us. He is very much beloved here. I feel a veneration for him, mixed with so much affection, that when he was confined by indisposition I went uninvited with Mr. Bache to see him. Mr. B. wrote to you this morning. My brother was well at N. York about a week ago. If Col. Crenis does not go away early I will write to Temple. This is all the paper I have, and it is Sunday. Remember me to dear Ben. I long for another little French letter."

Gauze, feathers,—a prayer to Hercules, from a child whom it was high time to teach religion,—American silk for Marie Antoinette,—what a list is here!—This was the January petition, which drew down that capital reply, in which Franklin complains of hearing so seldom (the fault of the times), and goes on—

"I was charmed with the account you give me of your industry, the table-cloths of your spinning, &c. &c., but the latter part of the paragraph, because weaving and flax were grown dear, alas! that dissolved the charm, and your sending for long black pins, and lace, and feathers! disgusted me as much as if you had put salt into my strawberries. The spinning, I see, is laid aside, and you are to be dressed for the ball! \* \* As you say you should 'have great pride in wearing anything I send, and showing it as your father's taste,' I must avoid giving you an opportunity of doing that with either lace or feathers. If you wear your cambric ruffles as I do, and take care not to mend the holes, they will come in time to be lace; and feathers, my dear girl, may be had in America from every cock's tail."

Salley duly repented in a September Peccavi; but her answer, with all its disclaimers and explanations, that she didn't want lace, and wouldn't wear feathers, and preferred, on the whole, to stay at home, is too long to be given here; however, it shows that Franklin's children did and did not fear him.

There is a third woman, whose letters have a colour of their own.—Mrs. Jane Mecon, Franklin's favourite sister, of whom he never lost sight. This was a thrifty creature, who seems to have brought up her family in narrow circumstances.—Here is a fragment from a letter, dated 1766, addressed by her to her brother in London:—

"You once told me, my dear brother, that as

our number of brethren and sisters lessened, the affections of those of us that remain should increase to each other. You and I only are now left; my affection for you has always been so great I see no room for increase, and you have manifested yours to me in such large measure that I have no reason to suspect its strength, and, therefore, know it will be agreeable to you to hear that myself and the children I have the care of are in no worse situation than when I last wrote you, and should rejoice to hear the same of you, since I understand by sister you were in an ill state of health, and thought proper to travel for the recovery of it. I hope in God you have recovered it, and will live long to make your enemies ashamed. Your answers to the Parliament are thought by the best judges to exceed all that has been wrote on the subject, and, being given in the manner they were, are a proof they proceeded from principle, and sufficient to stop the mouths of all gainsayers. The vile pretended letter, which no doubt you have seen, gave me some uneasiness when I heard of it before I could get a sight of it, as considering where a great deal of dirt is flung some is apt to stick; but when I read it I saw it was filled with such barefaced falsehoods as confuted themselves. Their treatment of you, among other things, makes the world appear a miserable world to me, notwithstanding your good opinion of it; for, would you think it, our General Court has sat almost a fortnight, chiefly on the subject of indemnifying the sufferers by the late mobs, and can't get a vote for it, though they sit late in the evening, and the friends of it strive hard to get it accomplished. I have six good, honest old souls who come groaning home day by day at the stupidity of their brethren. I can't help interesting myself in the case, and feel in mere panics till they have brought the matter to a conclusion. I write this in hopes you will be in England when this gets there, and that you will find time to write me a few lines by the bearer, Captain Freeman, when he returns. And I have a small request to ask, though it is too trifling a thing for you to take care of: Mrs. Stevenson, I don't doubt, will be so good as to do it if you will give her the materials. It is to procure me some fine old linen or cambric (as a very old shirt or cambric handkerchief), dyed into bright colours, such as red and green, a little blue, but chiefly red; for, with all my own art, and good old uncle Benjamin's memorandums, I can't make them good colours; and my daughter Jenny, with a little of my assistance, has taken to making flowers for the ladies' heads and bosoms with pretty good acceptance, and if I can procure those colours, I am in hopes we shall get something by it worth our pains if we live till spring. It is no matter how old the linen is—I am afraid you never have any had enough."

Many notices of Franklin's help to Mrs. Mecon appear in these letters; and, as we wind through them, many notices, too, of connexions, the most remote of whom seems to have profited by the rise of the great man of the family.—e. g., this passage from a letter, dated 1787:—

"Our sister Davenport had a daughter Dorcas, whom married to a Mr. Stickney and lived at Newbury. He was a chairmaker by trade, but never loved work; but that is not the thing: they had been so long dead and I had no remembrance of their leaving any children, and had never seen any of them, that I suppose I did not think of the family when I wrote the list. When I received your letter our streets were impassable by any means for old folks, but a few days after I sent to Mrs. Williams to enquire what she knew about them, and had for answer, all she knew of the man who wrote to you was, that he was a good-for-nothing, impudent, lazy fellow, just like his father. I thought, however, as he had an aunt in the town, I would know something further before I answered your letter. I therefore got a carriage and went to her and enquired about the family. She told me that when her sister was married, her husband's mother and grandfather were living on a little estate they had in Newbury, where he also carried his wife, after trying to live by shopkeeping in this town, but having so little means of support, they became exceeding poor; in

N°  
which  
made  
time  
His g  
but h  
cousin  
He tho  
a goo  
his v  
extra  
shorte  
band  
man  
and d  
ter of  
his es  
strang  
In  
have  
we fl  
which  
Colla  
schen  
such  
mass  
sharp  
cousi  
"Kee  
to me  
me tw  
shut  
sustain  
them  
gone,  
other  
erted  
right  
the B  
for thi  
ing in  
were  
husba  
was a  
there  
is ha  
and t  
alway  
adelph  
for th  
able  
their  
went  
that I  
secute  
stand  
natio  
dence  
had t  
have  
being  
In  
thoug  
on th  
whet  
some  
some  
Vanc  
Miss  
orang  
of ch  
ever  
read  
such  
make  
their  
surro  
publi  
Briti  
Ch  
Fi  
mi  
No n  
one v  
is the



which time, she says, you went to see them and made them a handsome present (I suppose at the time you put out your shoulder at Portsmouth). His grandfather lived to be above ninety years old, but he and his daughter dying left the house to our cousin, but they could not feed long upon that. He therefore took a prudent step, sold it and bought a good farm at Derry, and went to live on it, where his wife helped to work on it, and they got to live extraordinary well, but she, Mrs. Rogers thinks, shortened her days by too hard labour, and her husband died soon after her and left the farm to this man and a sister, who are all the children they left, and do very well. She says he has a good character of a sober, honest man, but does not increase his estate, as one told her he entertained too many strangers in hopes of entertaining angels unawares."

In other of this busy woman's epistles, which have a pleasant flavour of Old World raciness, we find her making the best of a bad match which her daughter had contracted with Capt. Collas, a Guernsey man, one of those unlucky schemers who are never getting on—giving such Boston news as the opening of the "first mass-house" there—breaking out into a pretty sharp denunciation against an artful Nantucket cousin, one—

"Kezia Coffin, who was many years like a sister to me and a great friend to my children. She sent me two very affectionate letters when the town was shut up, inviting me to come to her and she would sustain me—that was her word; and had I received them before I left the town, I should certainly have gone, but a wise and good Providence ordered it otherwise. She took to the wrong side, and exerted herself by every method she could devise, right or wrong, to accomplish her designs and favour the Britons; went into large trade with them and for them, and by mismanagement and not succeeding in her endeavours, has sunk every farthing they were ever possessed of, and have been in jail, both her husband at Nantucket and herself at Halifax. She was always thought to be an artful woman, but there are such extraordinary stories told of her as is hard to be believed. The two Jenkinsons, Seth and Thomas, stood in the same relation to us, and always very affectionate to me. They were at Philadelphia when I was there. You spoke something for them at Congress. They were men of considerable property, and had a great quantity of oil in their stores, when a vessel belonging to the Tories went down and robbed them of all. It was proved that Kezia pointed it out to them; the owners prosecuted her, and she was brought up to Boston to stand trial, but I think there was no final condemnation at court. She says they could not find evidence: they say the evidence was so strong that had they suffered it to come into court it would have hanged her, and so they suppressed it, not being willing it should proceed so far."

In the latter days of Mrs. Mecon's life, her thoughts seem to have concentrated themselves on the making of soap, and her anxiety to know whether the old ambassador approved of the same when duly forwarded to him.—There are some to whom the best "family piece" by Vander Helst says no more than "the seven Miss Flamboroughs with their seven china oranges,"—and whose relish for minute traits of character and pictures of manners now for ever gone by is less than ours. On these readers we must have mercy. But to ourselves such genuine books, innocent of the book-maker's art, are captivating; especially when their contents brighten the home light which surrounds a great and energetic and honourable public man.

*British Novelists and their Styles; being a Critical Sketch of the History of British Prose Fiction.* By David Masson, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.)

No more inviting theme can offer itself than the one which Mr. Masson has chosen. The novel is the most sympathetic medium,—the novelist

the truest wizard of modern times. Thousands of country-houses gather periodical light or suffer temporary penumbra from the arrival of the one, or the failure of the other. It is scarcely an exaggeration to say that the death of Little Dombey caused a national mourning; and in one busy capital we are informed that the new number of 'My Novel' was contended for with an eagerness which is only usually accorded to the Money article on the middle sheet of the *Times*. The fact is, we have all, even the most practical and operative, a quiet corner of romance in our hearts, over which wave the shadows of by-gone story and fable, and into which in some interlunar moment glide those loving little elves, which Charles Lamb has prettily named our "dream children." The tales of hunchbacks and Afreets, of wondrous lamps and magic palaces, which for so many moons have thrilled into delectable horror the nerves of mercantile Arabs, have still a surprising charm for the readers in Manchester and Birmingham Free Libraries. Cold Laps and Fins warm into intellectual interest at the sorrows of Little Nell, or the unconscious humour of Barkis,—and disconnected as we are, by many cold degrees, from the land of seals and white bears, from the scenery of mist and snow, there are none who can read "dry-eyed" the love-chase of Anningait and Ajut. Your novelist, who has any stuff in him, makes the whole world kin. Whether he traverse the stones of Cairo or Bagdad, or consider mankind from Wine-Office Court or a printer's office, or observes the world in the disguise of a flute-player, a schoolmaster, or a doctor,—whether he be an idler in Bedfordshire or Derbyshire lanes, or acquire his style by conversation among sailors and gipsies, pirates or negroes, *habitués* of the Marshalsea or the Bench,—he is the only real monarch, for he holds all men in sympathy or fear.

As illustrative of the nature of the novel, Mr. Masson quotes an apposite remark of Baron Bunsen's in his Preface to 'Debit and Credit,'—"Every romance is intended or ought to be a new Iliad or Odyssey,"—a sentence which he subsequently exemplifies and explains, somewhat *more Germanico*, as "a poetic representation of a course of events consistent with the highest laws of moral government, whether it delineate the general history of a people (the Iliad as type), or narrate the fortunes of a chosen hero (the Odyssey as type)." This means, in other words, we suppose, that a novel in prose is the counterpart of the epic in verse, and ought to be more or less true, probable, and, above all, moral,—which three conditions a good many old-fashioned and new-fashioned novels do not satisfy. Neither Rabelais nor the 'Nouvelle Héloïse' is "consistent with the highest laws of moral government,"—nor is "the general history of a people," nor are "the fortunes of a chosen hero," the subject of 'Vanity Fair.' The earlier novels amuse us by their surprising incongruities and latitude of fable. They utterly contemn the unities. They are fuller of vice than of virtue. Dragons, griffins, demons, bandits, pirates, malicious genii have the best of it. Nobody reads Petronius, Apuleius, or Lucian (from whom he borrowed) for example of life or instruction of manners, though there is infinite poetic beauty and value in both. The "Gestes" of ancient heroes as little point a moral as the "Lives of Saints." They are prolix, morbid, and tedious compositions, reflecting the sterility of the deserts, among which their monkish authors were confined, and the superstitious world in which they had their being, rather than the large and communicative world we have been born into. "The general impression," Mr. Masson eloquently says,

"which they leave is stifling, and even appalling—as of a world shattered into fragments, each inhabited fragment stagnant and pestilential, and healthy motion nowhere save in some inland spots of grassy solitude, and in the breezes that blow over the separating bits of sea." "The East was undoubtedly the shore of old romance"—and thence, tinged with Oriental hue and colour, the novel was imported to Spain and Italy. To Asia and Syria belong the victories of the 'Champions of Christendom'; and 'Jack the Giant-Killer' is of exceedingly respectable origin, being the latest account of Corineus the Trojan, the companion of the Trojan Brutus, when he first settles in Britain.

An exuberance of Eastern colour is to be found in Cervantes, in the 'King Arthur,' and even in the 'Arcadia.' The East leans in her balcony, and flings a necklace of pearls on the world. Roses and violets strew the heavenly floor against the coming of the sun, the meadows are enamelled, the rivers of silver, and the thickets "lined with shade."

Mr. Masson's work consists of a series of lectures which were delivered at the Philosophical Institute, in Edinburgh. The nature of the novel, which Mr. Masson considers a sort of prose epic, is rather lightly treated of in the first. Lightly glancing at Green's stories, at Orrery's translation of Madame Scudéri, at the publications of Aphra Behn and Bunyan, Mr. Masson commences his second lecture with the birth of the British novel, "which may be considered to have begun in Swift and Defoe." Henceforward England "had done with the sublimities" and entered upon the era of prose and fact. Contemporary life and manners are presented with coarse and blunt taste, and a Bacchanalian humour. Swift is, in fact, the Rubens of his age, and paints flesh in the fleshiest way. From the satirical author of 'Gulliver' and the 'Tale of a Tub,' we turn to the Ostade-like interiors of Sterne, to the miniatures of Addison and Steele, by whom passing life is portrayed with the delicacy of Leslie and the feeling of Hobbins. On the manner and the ethics of Richardson and Fielding nothing can be wiser nor juster than Coleridge's remark, "I do loathe the cant which can recommend 'Pamela' and 'Clarissa Harlowe' as strictly moral, while 'Tom Jones' is prohibited as loose. There is in the latter a cheerful, sunshiny, breezy spirit, that prevails everywhere, strongly contrasted with the close, hot, day-dreamy continuity of Richardson." For Smollett Mr. Masson has a countryman's affection, and he enters a literary appeal for the author of 'Tristram Shandy' against the severe judgment of Mr. Thackeray.

Allowing for the disagreeable impression conveyed by his letters, and the unpleasant expression of Reynolds's portrait of Sterne, Mr. Masson puts in for him a plea "of sensibility, grace, insinuating delicacy, light lucidity, and diamond-like sparkle."

It was impossible for a Scotchman lecturing in Edinburgh to criticize Scott, and accordingly Mr. Masson's third lecture is a panegyric. Over and above, with the "perfidium ingenium Scotorum," Mr. Masson eulogizes Scott's contemporaries:—

"Among the 70,000 souls, or *thereby*, who then constituted the population of Edinburgh, there was a greater proportionate number of men of intellectual and literary eminence than in any other British community, not excepting London. A North British Literature—so to be named as being distinct from that general British Literature which had London for its centre, and which reckoned among its contributors those Scotchmen and Irishmen, as well as Englishmen, who chanced to have made London their home—had by this time come into existence and established itself."

This distinct North British literature, which has not its centre in London, has apparently passed out of existence, or has "established itself" only in Mr. Masson's fancy.

The one unfortunate defect which Mr. Masson laments in Scott was lack of metaphysics. Had he but been metaphysical he might then have equalled Shakspeare. In other respects Scott was true to his country,—the scenes "of no fewer than 19 out of the whole 29 of his novels being laid wholly or in part in Scotland." From the national and the mediæval novel Mr. Masson passes to the Gothic and the school of Mrs. Radcliffe, which he considers a direct result of the French Revolution.

"In that crisis the Gothic depths of the Western European mind were broken into; and though, politically, the immediate effect was a disgust of the past and a longing towards the future as the era of human emancipation, yet, intellectually, the effect was a contempt for classic modes of fancy and composition, and a letting loose of the imagination upon Nature in her wildest and grandest recesses, and upon whatever in human history could supply aught in affinity with the furious workings of contemporary passion. The Gothic Romance of the picturesque and the ghastly afforded the necessary conditions. Gloomy Gothic castles in wild valleys, with forests clothing the neighbouring hills; lawless banditti hovering round; the moon bowling fearfully through clouds over inland scenes of horror, or illuminating with its full blue light Italian bays and fated spots on their promontories; monks, tyrannical chieftains, and inquisitors; shrieks in the night, supernatural noises, the tolling of the bell, the heavy footstep in the corridor;—'Hark! it approaches; save me, save me;'—at that instant, the flash of lightning through the Gothic window; the door dashed open; the unnameable apparition; the roar of the simultaneous thunder; 'Ye powers of Hell!'—No, Heaven has its messengers too; the voice cries 'Forbear;' she's saved, she's saved! Of all the practitioners of this style of art, need I say that Mrs. Radcliffe is the chief? She has been called the *Salvator Rosa* of British prose fiction; and, in reference to her 'Sicilian Romance,' her 'Romance of the Forest,' her 'Mysteries of Udolpho,' and her 'Italian,' Sir Walter Scott has but done her justice when he says: 'Fielding, Richardson, Smollett, and even Walpole, though writing upon imaginative subjects, are decidedly prose authors; but Mrs. Radcliffe has a title to be considered the first poetess of romantic fiction—that is, if actual rhythm shall not be deemed essential to poetry.' Mrs. Radcliffe's romances are, indeed, of a wholly fantastic kind of Gothic, with no whit of foundation in actual knowledge of mediæval history. Her characters are but vague melodramatic phantoms that flit through her descriptions of scenery, and serve as agents for her terrific situations. There is something like treachery also to the true theory of her style in her habit of always solving the mystery at the end by purely natural explanations. Monk Lewis and others of the school were more daring in this respect."

A list of the novels published since Scott's time the author considers too formidable a work to attempt, but presents his readers with some remarkable statistics:—

"The British Museum authorities cannot be sure that they receive copies of all the novels published in the British Islands; but it is likely that their collection is more complete, for the period with which we are now concerned, than any other that exists. Now, I have been informed that the number of novels standing on the shelves of the British Museum Library as having been published in Britain in the year 1820—i.e. when the Waverley Novels were at the height of their popularity—is 26 in all, counting 76 volumes; that, ten years later, or in 1830, when the Waverley series was nearly finished, the yield to the Library in this department had increased to 101 books, or 205 volumes within the year; that, twenty years later, or in 1850, the yield was 98 books or 210 volumes; and that for the year 1856, the yield was 88 books

or 201 volumes. Taking these data as approximately accurate, they give us the curious fact that the annual yield of British novels had been quadrupled by the time of Scott's death as compared with what it had been when he was in the middle of his Waverley series—having risen from 26 a year, or a new novel every fortnight, to about 100 a year, or nearly two new novels every week; and, moreover, that this proportion of about 100 new novels every year, or two every week, has continued pretty steady since Scott's death, or, if there has been any change, has fallen off lately rather than increased. Making an average calculation from these facts, I find that there may have been in all about 3,000 novels, counting about 7,000 separate volumes, produced in these islands since the publication of 'Waverley.' And this corresponds pretty well with a calculation made on independent grounds. In the London Book Catalogue, giving a classified Index of all books published in Great Britain from the year 1816 to the year 1851 inclusive, the novels or works of prose fiction occupy twenty-two pages, and amount to about 3,300 separate entries. In this list, however, reprints of old novels as well as translations and reprints of imported novels are included. Balancing these against the probable yield of the six years, from 1852 to 1857 inclusive, not embraced in the Catalogue, I believe that my calculation, as just stated, may pass as near the truth."

Yet, a classification of novels Mr. Masson attempts thus, somewhat curiously:—*The Novel of Scottish Life and Manners*,—the Novel of Irish Life and Manners,—the Novel of English Life and Manners,—the Fashionable Novel,—the Traveller's Novel,—the Military Novel,—and the Naval Novel,—the Novel of Supernatural Phantasy,—the Art and Culture Novel,—and the Historical Novel.

Of the two great novelists of the day, he thus speaks:—

"With the two writers, according to the serial system, it seems to be, whether by arrangement or by necessity, as with Castor and Pollux; both cannot be above the horizon of the publishing world at once, and, when the one is there, the other takes his turn in Tartarus. But whether simultaneously visible or alternate, the two are now so closely associated in the public mind that whenever the one is mentioned the other is thought of. It is now Dickens and Thackeray, Thackeray and Dickens, all the world over. Nay, not content with associating them, people have got into the habit of contrasting them and naming them in opposition to each other. There is a Dickens faction, and there is a Thackeray faction; and there is no debate more common, wherever literary talk goes on, than the debate as to the respective merits of Dickens and Thackeray. Perhaps there is a certain ungraciousness in our thus always comparing and contrasting the two writers. We ought to be but too glad that we have such a pair of contemporaries, yet living and in their prime, to cheer on against each other. I felt this strongly once when I saw the two men together. The occasion was historic. It was in June, 1857; the place was Norwood Cemetery. A multitude had gathered there to bury a man known to both of them, and who had known both of them well—a man whom we have had incidentally to name as holding a place, in some respects peculiar, in the class of writers to which they belong, though his most effective place was in a kindred department of literature; a man, too, of whom I will say that, let the judgment on his remaining writings be permanently what it may, and let tongues have spoken of him this or that awry, there breathed not, to my knowledge, within the unwholesome bounds of what is specially London, any one in whose actual person there was more of the pith of energy at its tensest, of that which in a given myriad anywhere distinguishes the one. How like a little Nelson he stood, dashing back his hair, and quivering for the verbal combat! The flash of his wit, in which one quality the island had not his match, was but the manifestation easiest to be observed of a mind compact of sense and information, and of a soul generous and on fire. And now all that remained of Jerrold was

enclosed within the leaden coffin which entered the cemetery gates. As it passed one saw Dickens among the bearers of the pall, his uncovered head of genius stooped, and the wind blowing his hair. Close behind came Thackeray; and, as the slow procession wound up the hill to the chapel, the crowd falling into it in twos and threes and increasing its length, his head was to be seen by the later ranks, towering far in the front above all the others, like that of a marching Saul. And so up to the little chapel they moved; and, after the service for the dead, down again to another slope of the hill, where, by the side of one of the walks, and opposite to the tombstone of Blanchard, Jerrold's grave was open. There the last words were read; the coffin was lowered; and the two, among hundreds of others, looked down their farewell. And so, dead at the age of fifty-four, Jerrold was left in his solitary place, where the rains were to fall, and the nights were to roll overhead, and but now and then, on a summer's day, a chance stroller would linger in curiosity; and back into the roar of London dispersed the funeral crowd. Among those remitted to the living were the two of whom we speak, aged, the one forty-five, the other forty-six. Why not be thankful that the great city had two such men still known to its streets; why too curiously institute comparisons between them?"

And of their styles:—

"'Dickens,' I then said, 'can give you a landscape proper—a piece of the rural English earth in its summer or in its winter dress, with a bit of water and a village spire in it; he can give you, what painters seldom attempt, a great patch of flat country by night, with the red trail of a railway-train traversing the darkness; he can succeed in a sea-piece; he can describe the crowded quarter of a city, or the main street of a country town, by night or by day; he can paint a garden, sketch the interior of a cathedral, or photograph the interior of a hut or of a drawing-room; he can even be minute in his delineations of single articles of dress or of furniture. Take him again in the Figure department. Here he can be an animal painter, with Landseer, when he likes, as witness his dogs, ponies and ravens; he can be a historical painter, as witness his description of the Gordon Riots; he can be a caricaturist, like Leech; he can give you a bit of village-life with Wilkie; he can paint a haggard scene of low city life, so as to remind one of some of the Dutch artists, or a pleasant family scene, gay or sentimental, reminding one of Maclise, or of Frank Stone; he can body forth romantic conceptions of terror or beauty that have arisen in his imagination; he can compose a fantastic fairy piece; he can even succeed in a dream or allegory, where the figures are hardly human. The range of Thackeray, on the other hand, is more restricted. In the landscape department, he can give you a quiet little bit of background, such as a park, a clump of trees, or the vicinity of a country-house, with a village seen in the sunset; a London street also, by night or by day, is familiar to his eye; but, on the whole, his scenes are laid in those more habitual places of resort where the business or the pleasure of aristocratic or middle-class society goes on—a pillared clubhouse in Pall Mall, the box or pit of a theatre, a brilliant reception room, in Mayfair, a public dancing-room, a newspaper office, a shop in Paternoster Row, the interior of a married man's house, or a bachelor's chambers in the Temple. And his choice of subjects from the life corresponds. Men and women as they are, and as they behave daily in the charmed circles of rank, literature, and fashion, are the objects of Mr. Thackeray's pencil; and in his delineations of them, he seems to unite the strong and fierce characteristics of Hogarth, with a touch both of Wilkie and Maclise, and not a little of that regular grace and bloom of colouring which charm us in the groups of Watteau.' Within his range, the merit of superior care, clearness, and finish may be assigned to Thackeray; but there are passages in Dickens—such as the description of the storm on the East Coast in his 'Copperfield'—to which, for visual weirdness, there is nothing comparable in the pages of his rival."

The review of novelists ends with Mr. Kings-



ley and the Author of 'Tom Brown'—to both of whom Mr. Masson pays a merited compliment.

*The Emotions and the Will.* By Alexander Bain, A.M. (Parker & Son.)

A very well wrought book of more than six hundred rather close pages is at any time a difficult matter to adapt to our space. But when it must be added that the subject is psychological; that it is devoted to that branch of psychology which has seldom been treated apart and in full, and that it attempts more of system and of connexion with other parts than is usual,—our readers will at once see that much discussion and complete description are alike impossible. Mr. Bain has affixed his name to the subject as one of its standard authors, and, we think we may say, as the one who has most thoroughly embraced all the details of his subject. He will long be quoted, opposed, defended, eulogized, sneered at, represented, and misrepresented. His name will be duly punned upon: if any answer should appear of an extent commensurate with that of his work, the respondent will be called the *antidote*. In short, he will be a standard author in all the forms. Whether more shall have to be said, whether he will be hereafter appealed to as a standard authority as well as a standard author, is a point on which we will not pronounce. The work is large, the subject is wide, and, in spite of all that has been written, the field is almost new. We find a great deal of fresh thought and of new illustration. We leave posterity—including what is yet to come of our own generation—to do its own work; and we venture to predict that Mr. Bain will be cited with great respect by every future writer on the subject who shall have faith enough in his own views to enable him to be just to those of others.

We think all the better of this book that we cannot call it either a system or a theory. The author himself does not seem to put it forward in either character; but he has taken much pains to connect the parts of his subject with their physical accompaniments. This is in truth one of the most remarkable parts of his treatise.

Mr. Bain divides the mind into Emotion, Volition, and Intellect. Of the last he has treated in another work; of the first two he treats here. The Emotions, the Will, the Moral Sense and Habits, Belief, and Consciousness, are the great heads: a table of contents of twenty-three pages gives but a meagre idea of the filling up. There is little of that marked character which invites quotation: the style is plainly correct, and sufficiently clear, but not helped forward by anything like brilliancy or piquancy. One point about it is a great help to the reader: it abounds in short sentences, especially in those *shortest* sentences which do the duty of the old-fashioned side-note. Of technical knowledge there is a good deal, and, we believe, correctly put forward: the worst we have to say against this point of character is, that Mr. Bain calls musical intervals *chords*, and should have called them *concord*s.

Among the emotions is one which Mr. Bain calls the *ethical* emotion, meaning the *moral sense*—the feeling of right and wrong. Many writers, even in our own time, have confounded this feeling with the corresponding judgment upon the matter. Mr. Bain has avoided this error in few words. Just as all mankind agree in having the feeling of belief and unbelief, though they do not agree as to the matters believed, or as to the causes producing belief, so they possess a faculty of approbation and reprobation, though this faculty does not guide

to results, any more than the mere power and necessity of believing or disbelieving is a guide to conclusions. The adult man, educated by others of his species, is provided with a stock of things believed and disbelieved, and also with a stock of things approved and disapproved; and has formed habits of analogizing from the things with which his mind is filled to the current things of each new day. The world has learnt to grant an innate power, which is sure to be developed, of believing and disbelieving, with full perception that the what-to-believe and the what-to-disbelieve are determined by circumstances independent of this power. This is as clear to most persons as that the possession of a pair of scissors is not in itself sufficient to determine what will be cut by them. But the same world is not equally prepared to perceive that the power of approving and disapproving, of which we know nothing but that it exists and acts, is not necessarily connected with any particular what-to-approve or what-to-disapprove. Men think, and are supported in it by many philosophers, that they are furnished with a conscience-test by which to find out the right and the wrong, as well as a conscience-feeling of the distinction. And they think this in face of the known fact, that there is not one single rule of morality on which all men have been agreed in all time.

Mr. Bain, having clearly distinguished the approving and disapproving faculty from its exercise as determined by circumstances, proceeds—going out of his subject under very great temptation—to settle the question whence moral rules really arise. And his conclusion is, that the rules which prevail in most, if not all communities, are founded partly on utility and partly on sentiment, that is, on liking and disliking; and here we think he has failed to give a satisfactory account. We believe that he has named what certainly would produce moral rules, of one sort or another, and very quickly too. But when we come to the question, what has produced the moral rules under which men actually live, the smallest thought is enough to assure us, that we cannot settle anything, until we settle whether that reference to the will and the teaching of the Creator, which is all but universal among nations, is or is not founded on fact.

This is a point on which we live in a curious state of convention. The moralist shuts his eyes on the question we have just propounded, and treats his subject apart from its religious element entirely. His critics hold themselves equally bound to abstain, except only in purely theological quarters. Our journal not being theological, we are therefore precluded; but we may go so far as to refer our readers to an ancient writing, in which a certain dilemma arose out of the question whether a certain baptism was from Heaven or of men: if they can find the passage, they will see that the dilemma still exists.

*Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the Great Civil War; kept by Richard Symonds. Now first published from the Original MS. in the British Museum.* Edited by Charles Edward Long, M.A. (Printed for the Camden Society.)

This old-new work, given to the public by the Camden Society, reveals to us a novel character of the period of the great Civil War. The Symonds had stout fighters in both camps,—cousin against cousin met at Naseby. The Richard of the Diary was a gentleman-trooper in the Royalist body of horse commanded by Lord Bernard Stuart, a son of the Duke of Lenox. Of his feats of arms, he says little,—

from which we infer that he was a brave, modest man, who did his duty without thinking overmuch of the service he rendered. He joined the King's army early; and his reasons for doing so would seem to have been some other besides his undoubted attachment to the cause of Charles and the Cavaliers. In short, Master Symonds was a sort of "Old Mortality" in his way, and however much and willingly he may have struck in at a *milieu* with the rough riders among the Parliamentarians, still more laboriously and lovingly did he labour in another direction.

Thus, no sooner is a fray over, or a day's march at an end, than the Royalist trooper issues forth, at the first opportunity, from his quarters, and visits the neighbouring church or mansion,—memorandum-book and pencil in hand. His object is to note down all the monuments defaced, and inscriptions erased, by the anti-episcopal Roundheads,—or, in mansions and farm-houses, to say a word or two, when his keen eye detects among the adornments of either locality a remnant of some abbey or priory of the olden time. Often, he must have been disappointed,—finding the church monuments and epigraphs intact. These he copies, lest the Parliamentarians should subsequently destroy them. Perhaps, he discovers cause for the respect paid to some of the monuments before which he stands, after a hard fight or a wearisome march. He has turned the matter over in his mind; there are names engraven on the stones which offend him, or his loyal principles. They have been borne by men whose kin are "rebels" and "no gentlemen,"—hence the escape of the tombs from violation. In the same spirit, he visits country-houses and farms. The in-dwellers, or those who once were so, are angels if they happen to be on "our side,"—but they are *rogues* and *fellows* if they belong to the opposite party. Amid them all, trooper Symonds finds a world of endless, quiet, loving—and, to us, useful—labour. He has preserved many a record, dry enough in itself, but of importance to the antiquary, the genealogist, and the herald. He is proud to copy an inscription, however dilapidated. He is happy to transfer every perfect epitaph over the grave of gentle blood, in church or God's acre. He is delighted to drop a word of love or of scorn, according to the political quality of the sleeper by whose monument he watches and writes. While the trumpet rings to quarters he writes hurriedly on, ere he scampers off to camp, putting up his note-book and pencil as he runs. Hard fighting and hard writing—he is complacent and satisfied, if the two come, at least, together; but he is supremely disgusted when he passes through city or village which yields nothing to his Diary. Crediton was thus visited with blank result. Nay, says the scornful diarist, it is "a great, lowsy towne."

The entries in the Diary of the "Marches and Movings of his Maties Royall Army, Himselfe being personally present," extend from April, 1644, to February, 1645(6); commencing with the list of Knights-bachelors created by Charles, subsequent to the Battle of Alresford, and ending with the record how the assailants "tooke Riccardin" (or Wrockwardine) "Church." In these entries, although the references to churches and church monuments are numerous and lengthy, army incidents come in for a considerable share of notice generally,—each notice, however, being for the most part brief, yet usually picturesque. Even then the bias of the diarist, whether as King's man or antiquary, influences the record. Thus, on Friday, 21st June, 1644, at Banbury, he writes:—

"Thirty commanders and officers of the enemy this Friday taken, whereof one was Weemes, Gene-

roll of the Ordinance to Waller, a man obliged to the King for his bread and breeding; a Scott." And under the same date, he not only registers the taking of "a trumpet and banner by a Frenchman of horse," but he adds "the coate upon it," namely "argent, three snakes embowed vert." In chronicling the indelicate dealings of the Parliamentary soldiers, not much more is said angrily than in putting down those of the Royalists. Here is an incident at that "great, lowsy towne," Crediton:—

"When Essex's army was here, some of his troopes came to Newton St. Syres church, gott the key, went into the church with their horses, and broke up the chest, and tooke out the communion cup worth 5<sup>l</sup>, and broke up the poore man's box and tooke out all, being, 8s. 2d. ob. The same company, or such like, went to Whitstone, a myle off, and tooke away a pall for buriall of black velvet, worth seven or eight pound, or rather 10<sup>l</sup>."

Rebels, and fellows, and rogues, and no gentlemen, as these individuals were in the eyes of the diarist, they were worth being invited to embrace the royal cause. When contending troopers were on the hill, near "Listithiel," and the King's soldiers had, for a moment, the best of it, "some of our men, by the King's command, scattered some papers, that, if any would come in that were in rebellion, they should be pardoned, and received into grace." But even the men in the King's own pay exhibited considerable insubordination at times. As, for instance, when Lord Willmott was removed from his command, the soldiers of his corps—"the King's Old Horse"—forwarded a document to Charles, expressive of their "great amazement"; and, without any desire to dispute His Majesty's commands, "they believe it a right they owe themselves and your Majesty's service, to request they may receive some present light of this business from your Majesty." When there was such freedom with the King, no wonder that the enemy, when surrendering at Hawksley, stipulated "that they might be free from the insolence of the common soldiers,"—and certainly the latter were to be feared. What could the foe expect from men who, when their favourite leader, Sir Richard Willys, was deprived of his governorship at Newark, tore their colours in the market-place, and threatened to quit the King's service altogether? Many of them, indeed, put their threat into execution.

Some of the troops could be as severe with commanders they disliked as affectionate to those whom they loved. For example, at the pass near Banbury, Sir William Boteler was killed by one of his own troopers,—Symonds says, "unfortunately"; but, when he adds that the trooper's comrades "requited him," we see that the "unfortunately" is a threnodia for the murdered colonel. But the royalist captains set a bad example by killing one another. Witness the two captains of horse at Badminton, who "fell out; and Plowman basely ran him thorough on horseback, but fled ymedately." One would suppose that the discipline must have been lax in such an army; yet, independent as the men were, there was a strong provost's hand upon them. "In the middle way, at the rendezvous (at Badminton) two foot-soldiers were hanged on the trees in the hedge-row, for pillaging of the country villages. The whole army of horse and foot marched by the bodies." On subsequent marches, similar melancholy incidents were not wanting. Indeed, hanging seems to have been thought little of by those who ordered others to endure it. Take as a sample the entry which says, "Sir Richard Grenvil hanged the high constable" (of Blandford), "and then asked the Prince." Sir Richard could vary this Jedburgh sort of justice. For instance:—"Sir Richard Grenvil, with his 500

men, retok Saltash from the Plymouthians, killed 200 of 500: they all refused quarter; the rest (as he sent word to the King) he would hang." So at Leicester, "no quarter was given to any in the heat"; and the fray over, the plunder was general. Usually, the women were considered worthy of protection; and we read, on a march through Derbyshire, that "this day a foot soldier was tyed (with his shoulders and breast naked) to a tree, and every carter of the trayne and carriages was to have a lash." This was for unmanly cruelty to two women; and the fellow deserved his punishment. We are only surprised that, where such checks were used against private soldiers, one of the latter could be found challenging and fighting his officer:—

"Munday, Nov. 10, to Newtowne. In this march a lieutenant of horse and a trooper fell out, and had a single combat in private about a horse. Both fought a horseback; the lieutenant shott him in the thigh, and the trooper him in the sholder, disarmed the lieutenant, and tooke away his horse and pistols."

This sounds strange to modern ears; but the truth is, that neither in the King's nor the Parliament army were the officers always gentlemen. This journal proves it. In one entry, we read that (at Liskard) "two captains of Essex's men were brought prisoners. One was Will of the West, a famous wrestler, and carpenter, of Chancery Lane; the other, a pewterer of London." In a later entry, we meet with an officer of the King's army, in no less a person than Robert Peake, the printseller at Holborn Bridge, whose name is attached to many a rare engraving, and who was knighted on the anniversary of the King's coronation day. The "sometime pictureseller" is described as "Leift-Colonel to the Marquis of Winchester, Deputy Governor of Basing House."

At the same time, there were some of the landed gentry who had little cause to sneer at pewterers and picture-dealers holding commissions. Symonds makes no secret of the fact; and when Prince Maurice hanged one of his soldiers, "and a ticket written on him," for plundering a house to which protection had been given,—the mansion of Lord Roberts, at Llanhydrock,—the diarist adds:—

"A gentleman of this county told me the original of the Lord Roberts his family. His great-grandfather was servant to a gentleman of this county, his hynd. Afterwards lived in Truro, and traded in wood and fluzen: got an estate of 5 or 6,000<sup>l</sup>; his son was so bred, and lived there too, putt out his money, and his debtors paid it him in tynn. He, engrossing the sale of tyn, grew to be worth many thousands (300,000<sup>l</sup>.) His sonn was squeezed by the court in King James his time of 20,000<sup>l</sup>.: so was made a Baron, and built the house at Lanhedriak, now the seat of this Lord Roberts."

The name itself has departed from the roll of nobles. Not so that of another family, which owes its greatness to an industrious tradesman:

"This night the King lay at Homley (Hinley) hall, com. Stafford, where now the Lord Ward lives, who is son to Ward sometyme goldsmith [in] London, which son married the Lady Dudley; an old howse moted."

And here is a memento of a more ancient family, whose name is still among the landed aristocracy:—

"This family of Cuffyn came out of Flintshire; the ruine of the A. [Abbey] was the raising of them. One of the family fled for killing a man formerly, at last returned and changed his name to Vaughan, for he was little of stature, for so Vaughan signifies."

Others of the landed aristocracy have had diverse fates in different branches. Such is that of Ryves, whose monument and arms in Blandford Church, Dorset, are carefully set down by Symonds. The descendants of him

entombed there still rank with the gentry; but some of them have been so pressed by hard fortune as to be forced to seek refuge in the Ryves almshouse, at Blandford, founded by a prudent ancestor. Of decayed families there are many traces here; and, probably, the members of the most decayed were as proud as the Scottish soldier spoken of by Symonds,—who, on trial by court-martial, refused to take off his hat, affirming that he was as good a man as any there,—always excepting the governor!

Of the conduct of the country-people the Diary has some characteristic traits. Generally, in Wales, the royalist army was in difficulty, "such ill intelligence has the King"; but, in Cornwall, "Divers of the country-people came to the King with much joy to tell him of his enemies, where they lay, and please his worship!" The women, too, were active occasionally in taking a prisoner; "among the rest two women toke one," refers to a Captain from Essex's army. In another quarter there are as rough men now as there were then:—

"The people of the Forest of Deane had made turnpikes in the avenues and passes into the countrey, and sufferd none to enter without their leave. The Parliament soldiers cap in hand for a night's quarter."

The same spirit is in the Foresters still; but it would be difficult among us, now, to match such an incident as this: "The parson's wife of Fladbury; a young woman often carrying a milke paille on her head in the street,—so far from pride!" It is worthy of notice, that he speaks of inscriptions on tombs in "text letters" as being a "moderne fashyone," and he duly records the Cornish habit of calling the grave-maker the *bed-maker*.

And this mention of the bed-maker brings us to another subject, that of epitaphs. Now-days we certainly lie down more modestly than our ancestors did. We speak more of our hopes than our merits. Not so the self-describing sleepers of olden days. The following, for example, can hardly be excelled by anything in that temple of self-laudation, the church at Little Gaddesden:—

"Among the rest these verses are upon the monument of Penelope, daughter of Sir Raynold Mohun, wife to William Drew of Broad Henbury, com. Devon, Esq. Ermine, a lion passant gules [Drew]; impaling Mohun.

My name was Mohun, my fates like various were;  
My short life's often changes makes it cleare.  
A virgin star on earth a wife I shined  
With noted splendor chiefly of the mind,  
Till my Will Drew me to his nuptial bed,  
Then some by God's high call to heaven I fled,  
Not without hope in Christ to live agen,  
Set in the walls of his Jerusalem."

We must not part from the book without showing what "stuff" there is in it for artists in search of a subject. Much as the diarist was addicted to dry-as-dust researches, his pen could break into lively picturing when he had to treat of incidents of the field. Here is a spirited cabinet battle-sketch:—

"Being come neare that narrow neck of ground betweene Trewardreth [Tywardreath] Bay and St. Veepse passe, the rebells made a more forcible resistance; then about 11 of the clock Capt. Brett led up the Queenes troope, and most gallantly in view of the King charged their foot and beate them from their hedge, killing many of them, notwithstanding their muskets made abundance of shott at his men: he received a shott in the left arme in the first field, and one of his men, La Plunne, a Frenchman, killed, yet most gallantly went on and brought his men off; his cornett's horse shott, with 2 other horses, and 2 more wounded: he retreated to be drest, and the King called him and tooke his sword which was drawne in his hand, and knighted Sir Edward Brett on his horse's back."

Of a different class, but well touched-in, is the following series of sketches, taken after the affair at Saltash:—

No  
"I  
serio  
like a  
mal f  
ment  
rid co  
of th  
thoug  
as wa  
few  
the f  
them  
other  
away  
then  
office  
they  
them  
with  
action  
forgo  
and c  
in th  
moni  
and c  
of his  
Prov  
churc  
priso  
the s  
the n  
saide  
them  
belfr  
a bar  
blow  
blew  
the p  
N  
the i  
pass  
cove  
"Pr  
Will  
almo  
tent  
very  
sent  
from  
They  
jestic  
" \*  
able  
Rich  
gent  
and  
your  
you  
as a  
com  
-can  
owte  
says  
cont  
the  
do y  
me?  
but  
mor  
and  
some  
sigh  
wou  
that  
-K  
soe,  
my  
and  
but  
All  
in p  
Rich  
tenn  
his  
Phy  
Wit



"They all, except here and there an officer, (and seriously I saw not above three or four that looked like a gentleman,) were struck with such a dismal fear, that as soon as their colour of the regiment was passed, (for every ensign had a horse and rid on him and was so suffered,) the rout of soldiers of that regiment preest all of a heape like sheep, though not so innocent. So dirty and so dejected as was rare to see. None of them, except some few of their officers, that did looke any of us in the face. Our foot would flout at them and bid them remember Reading, Greenland Howse (where others that did not condiction with them took them away all prisoners), and many other places, and then would pull their swords, &c. away, for all our officers still slasht at them. The rebels told us as they past that our officers and gentlemen carried themselves honorably, but they were hard dealt withal by the common soldiers. \* \* One of their actions while they were at Llisthithl must not be forgotten. In contempt of Christianity, Religion, and the Church, they brought a horse to the fount in the church, and there with their kind of ceremonies did as they called it Christian the horse and called him by the name of Charles, in contempt of his sacred Majesty. .... Another was done by their Provost Martial, who put his prisoners in the said church. The night they marched away, two of the prisoners, being rich men of Cornwall, gott up in the steeple and pulled up the ladder and called to the marshall, jeering at him. 'He fetch you downe,' saide he, and sett mulch and hay on fire under them, besides they shott many muskets into the belfry at them; all would not doe. Then he fetcht a barrel of powder and gave fire to it, thretning to blow them up, and that blew into the church and blew off most of the slate and yet did no hurt to the prisoners."

Not less pictorial is the subjoined extract,—the asterisks in which only denote erasures of passages which the diarist subsequently discovered to be incorrect:—

"Sunday, October 26, 1645. At Newark, Prince Rupert, General Gerard, and Sir Richard Wills came into the presence, when the King had almost dyed. Prince Rupert came in discontentedly, with his hands at his side, and approached very neare the King, whereat his Majesty presently commanded all to be taken away, and rising from the table walked to a corner of the room. They three presented themselves before his Majesty, and first Wills spake after this manner. \* \* King. Say no more; this is a time unseasonable for you to command here.—G. All that Sir Richard Wills desires is very reasonable, for, if gentlemen must be putt out upon every occasion and aspersion, it will discourage all from serving your Majesty.—K. What doth this concerne you? you for your part have received as much honour as any man, and I did not think you would have come to me in this manner. \* \* G. I am sure, and can prove, that Digby was the cause that I was owed from my comand in Wales.—K. Whosoever says it ..... but a child. .... [The dialogue was then continued, as shown by the initial letters, by Rupert, the King, Gerard, and Wills.]—[K.] Why then do you not obey me, but come to expostulate with me? ..... Majesty is ill informed ..... [K.] I am but a child, Digby ..... What can ..... Rebell say more?—K. O nephewe, 'tis of great concernment, and requires consideration.—Here the Prince said something concerning Bristol. Whereat the King sighed and said, O nephewe, and stopt. Then he would say no more.—P. Lord Digby is the man that has caused all these distractions amongst us.—King. They are all rogues and rascalls that sayes soe, and in effecte traytors that seeke to dishonor my best subjects.—Here Gerard bowed himselfe and went out. The Prince shewed no reverence, but went out proudly with his hands at his side. All the trayne followed them, and the King left in private with Sir Richard Wills. Then Sir Richard Wills told the King that a corporall and ten boys were able to doe as much service as all his commissioners in Newark."

The author makes fearful work of orthography, when places are concerned. For example, Winterborne Clenston (Dorset) is written *Voin-*

*therbornoston*, which is as bad as the Frenchman's letter directed to the Duke of Wellington, "Apslous, Hyapaqua." He occasionally errs too, in describing effigies, in a way to excite execrating agony in an ecclesiologist,—as when he mistakes a heart in the hands of the statue of a lady of the Neville family for a pear, with which, he says, she was choked! These, however, are venial faults in an author, of whom we have had reason to speak well, and of whom there is nothing more to record, save that when driven into exile, he kept a sharp "look-out" in foreign churches and libraries, and when the "Restoration" allowed of his return, he lived so privately that no man can trace when or where Royalist Richard had his last couch prepared for him by the "bed-man."

#### *To Cuba and Back: a Vacation Voyage.* By Richard Henry Dana, Jun. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

CUBA seems cool, as Mr. Dana describes it, in comparison with England in summer. Though a tropical, tamarind-bearing, palm-fringed, purple island, it takes precautions against the heat, and suffers little accordingly. Linen garments, straw hats, marble floors, walls from twenty to thirty feet high, open blue-painted rafters, pyramids of oranges, breakfasts of fruit and claret, airy muslins, airy dinners, airy evening rambles,—why, with all this, even western human nature may breathe in comfort under the Southern Cross. There will be an Exodus to the paradise of Ave-Marias if Mr. Dana's enthusiasm spreads. His book is so bright and luscious, so pictorial and cheerful, so essentially pleasant and refreshing, that even the rule of a Spanish Capitan-General appears tolerable, where the subjects are so courteous and the strangers so gracefully petted. Some deficiencies there may be in Cuban hospitality. The modern Ulysses will not find in the tufted island, hosts to greet him with a classic bath, or damsels, too innocent for blushes, to shampoo him in the Dalecarlian manner, so eminently suitable when the atmosphere is at blood-heat. If he loves the primitive, the sylphide grace of nature, he must launch his boat for Owyhee, where dark dryads and dusky Sabrinas still hollow the forests and waters. But Cuban leisure is, nevertheless, very fairy-like and seductive. It is the life of Spain made more languid, dreamy and luxurious; it is the indolence of Spain, without the great shadows of by-gone glory shading the lounge; it is Spain regilded, retinted—perhaps barbarized: and Mr. Dana has a pen to paint such pictures well. His voyage and residence occupied scarcely a month, yet he has written a volume not only fascinating from its warmth and glitter as a narrative, but also intelligent, instructive, and of obvious integrity. It was in February of the present year that our old marine acquaintance, author of 'Two Years before the Mast,' left New York in the steamer *Cawaba*, with a batch of Cubans who had been shivering in Fifth Street—of Yankee shipmasters—of invalids going to die under a West Indian mosquito-net, and vacation-makers, prurient to see the Atlantic South. And the sea expands brilliantly, as the engine-moved hull makes way:—

"What can exceed the beauty of these nights at sea—these moonlight nights, the still sea, those bright stars, the light, soft trade-wind clouds floating under them, the gentle air, and a feeling of tropical romance stealing over the exile from the snow and ice of New England! There is something in the clear blue warm sea of the tropics, which gives to the stranger a feeling of unreality. Where do those vessels come from, that rise out of the sea, in the horizon? Where do they go to, as they sink in the sea again? Are those blue spots

really fast-anchored islands, with men and children, and horses and machinery, and schools, politics, and newspapers on them?—or are they afloat, and visited by beings of the air?"

The book is one to be read, not reviewed; that is to say, it is all readable, which is saying the best of it. Mr. Dana enjoyed the first red sunrise under the Cuban shore. The glowing Gulf-stream sweeps under his eyes with its burden of huge cotton drogers and saucy Baltimore brigs; the Creole girls smile as they feel the sun; a wide and radiant landscape opens to view; there is Cuba ahead—not the Cuba of Columbus, but walls and parapets, a lighthouse and a flag, and variegated houses ascending in tiers from the coral brink of the sea.—

"But the darkness is gathering, the sunset gun has been fired, we can just catch the dying notes of trumpets from the fortifications, and the Morro Lighthouse throws its gleam over the still sea. The little lights emerge and twinkle from the city. We are too late to enter the port, and slowly and reluctantly the ship turns her head off to seaward. The engine breathes heavily, and throws its one arm leisurely up and down; we rise and fall on the moonlit sea; the stars are near to us, or we are raised nearer to them; the Southern Cross is just above the horizon; and all night long two streams of light lie upon the water, one of gold from the Morro, and one of silver from the moon. It is enchantment. Who can regret our delay, or wish to exchange this scene for the common, close anchorage of a harbour?"

Into the city next day—beneath the blood-and-gold banner of Spain—among the blue, white, red and yellow houses—under the solemn cathedral towers—into the world of fresh bananas and ripe oranges—and Mr. Dana is a Cuban sight-seer:—

"With the comfort of a bath, and clothed in linen, with straw hats, we walked back to Le Grand's and enter the restaurant for breakfast—the breakfast of the country, at ten o'clock. Here is a scene so pretty as quite to make up for the defects of the chambers. The restaurant with cool marble floor, walls twenty-four feet high, open rafters, painted blue, great windows open to the floor and looking into the Paseo, and the floor nearly on a level with the street, a light breeze fanning the thin curtains, the little tables, for two or four, with clean white cloths, each with its pyramid of great red oranges and its fragrant bouquet, the gentlemen in white pantaloons and jackets and white stockings, and the ladies in fly-away muslins, and hair in the sweet neglect of the morning toilet, taking their leisurely breakfasts of fruit and claret, and omelette and Spanish mixed dishes (*ollas*), and *café noir*. How airy and ethereal it seems! They are birds, not substantial men and women. They eat ambrosia and drink nectar. It must be that they fly and live in nests in the tamarind trees. Who can eat a hot, greasy breakfast of cakes and gravied meats, and in a close room, after this?

Fragrant Havana! city of omelettes, fruits, claret, rice, plantains, and aerophone!—of stateliness, also!—

"Three merchants whom I call upon have palaces for their business. The entrances are wide, the staircases almost as stately as that of Stafford House, the floors of marble, the panels of porcelain tiles, the rails of iron, and the rooms over twenty feet high, with open rafters, the doors and windows colossal, the furniture rich and heavy; and there sits the merchant or banker in white pantaloons and thin shoes, and loose white coat and narrow neck-tie, smoking a succession of cigars, surrounded by tropical luxuries and tropical defences."

Cool, as we have said, and very tempting. Through the windows there are glimpses from the street of golden fruit, and rainbow glasses, and richly-tinted wines, for your Cuban knows how to live. Then, the open-air life of Havana is delicious:—

"There is a clear moon above, and a blue field of glittering stars; the air is pure and balmy; the



band of fifty or sixty instruments discourses most eloquent music under the shade of palm-trees and mangoes; the walks are filled with promenaders, and the streets around the square lined with carriages, in which the ladies recline, and receive the salutations and visits of the gentlemen. Very few ladies walk in the square, and those probably are strangers. It is against the etiquette for ladies to walk in public in Havana."

Opposite the public prison you see chained convicts, and outside the city you may notice a young girl handed in through a low door to be whipped like a child, because her mistress is jealous; but these naughty contrasts do not offend the grand ladies of Havana, who seem rather to enjoy their privilege of applying humbling corrections to pertly graceful forms. In all things are the Cubans magnificent:—

"The Cubans have a taste for prodigality in grandiloquent or pretty names. Every shop, the most humble, has its name. They name the shops after the sun and moon and stars; after gods and goddesses, demi-gods and heroes; after fruits and flowers; gems and precious stones; after favorite names of women, with pretty, fanciful additions; and after all alluring qualities, all delights of the senses, and all pleasing affections of the mind. The wards of jails and hospitals are each known by some religious or patriotic designation; and twelve guns in the Morro are named for the Apostles."

From philosophizing on palms, Mr. Dana reverts to coconuts:—

"What are those groves and clusters of small growth, looking like Indian corn in a state of transmigration into trees, the stalk turning into a trunk, a thin soft coating half changed to bark, and the ears of corn turning into melons? Those are the bananas and plantains, as their bunches of green and yellow fruits plainly enough indicate, when you come nearer. But, that sad, weeping tree, its long yellow-green leaves drooping to the ground! What can that be? It has a green fruit like a melon. There it is again, in groves! I interrupt my neighbour's tenth cigarrito, to ask him the name of the tree. It is the cocoa! And that soft green melon becomes the hard shell we break with a hammer. Other trees there are, in abundance, of various forms and foliage, but they might have grown in New England or New York, so far as the eye can teach us; but the palm, the cocoa, the banana, and plantain are the characteristic trees you could not possibly meet with in any other zone."

It is all colour:—azure, pink, purple flowers, golden, crimson, orange-breasted birds, amber fruit,—even the stone fences picturesquely tinted. The sun is an excellent painter. He transfigures the mignonette-tree, forty feet high; he ennobles the allspice; he dashes chameleon variegations over all the island. But a prison is a prison, whether in Eden or Gomorrah:—

"The Presidio and Grand Carcel of Havana is a large building, of yellow stone, standing near the fort of the Punta, and is one of the striking objects as you enter the harbour. It has no appearance of a jail without, but rather of a palace or court; but within, it is full of live men's bones and of all uncleanness. No man, whose notions are derived from an American or English penitentiary of the last twenty years, or fifty years, can form an idea of the great Cuban prison. It is simply horrible. There are no cells, except for solitary confinement of 'incommunicados,'—who are usually political offenders. The prisoners are placed in large rooms, with stone floors and grated windows, where they are left, from twenty to fifty in each, without work, without books, without interference or intervention of any one, day and night—day and night, for the weeks, months, or years of their sentences. The sights are dreadful. In this hot climate, so many beings, with no provision for ventilation but the grated windows,—so unclean, and most of them naked above the waist,—all spend their time in walking, talking, playing, and smoking; and, at night, without bed or blanket, they lie down on

the stone floor, on what clothes they may have, to sleep if they can. The whole prison, with the exception of the few cells for the 'incommunicados,' was a series of these great cages, in which human beings were shut up. Incarceration is the beginning, middle, and end of the whole system."

And the slave-market, under that kaleidoscopic sky—it teems with misery, however the Cubans may decorate their barbarism. Strangers fancy, when they have scanned the surface, that the system has been honeyed down, at least, into a compromise with humanity. But—

"They do not know that the plantation, belonging to the young man who spends half his time in Havana, is an abode of licentiousness and cruelty. Neither do they know that the tall hounds chained at the kennel of the house they are visiting, are Cuban bloodhounds, trained to track and to seize. They do not know that the barking last night was a pursuit and capture, in which all the white men on the place took part; and that, for the week past, the men of the plantation have been a committee of detective and protective police. They do not know that the ill-looking man who was there yesterday, and whom the ladies did not like, and all treated with ill-disguised aversion, is a professed hunter of slaves. They have never seen or heard of the Sierra del Cristal, the mountain-range at the eastern end of Cuba, inhabited by runaways, where white men hardly dare to go. Nor do they know that those young ladies, when little children, were taken to the city in the time of the insurrection in the Vuelta de Arriba. They have not heard the story of that downcast-looking girl, the now incorrigibly malignant negro, and the lying mayoral. In the cities, they are amused by the flashy dresses, indolence and good-humour of the slaves, and pleased with the respectfulness of their manners, and hear anecdotes of their attachment to their masters, and how they so dote upon slavery that nothing but bad advice can entice them into freedom; and are told, too, of the worse condition of the free blacks. They have not visited the slave-jails, or the whipping-posts in the house outside the walls, where low whites do the flogging of the city house-servants, men and women, at so many real a head."

We hand over to the reader, with this introduction, Mr. Dana's very suggestive and pleasing volume.

*A Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words; with a History of Slang Language.* By A London Antiquary. (Hotten.)

If we prided ourselves upon having no sympathy with any other class than the very choicest cream of society; if we felt it to be our duty to act like critical bears, who never dance to any but the genteelst of tunes,—we should not have been officially aware that such a volume as the present had ever been compiled and published, although its announcement in our advertising columns might have stared us reproachfully in the face.

We open this volume without any affectation of horror; without any preliminary fumigation, so to speak; and without any Tory-like notion that we are bound to preserve the great well of Latinized English undefiled. The frowning shades of many great pedagogues and beards of style sit heavily upon us as we write. We know what Blair, and Lindley Murray, and Richardson, and Sheridan (the dictionary-maker), and Johnson, are thinking in their graves; but fortified by Dr. Latham, who stands up for the Anglo-Saxon conservatism of slang, and by Dr. South, who calls such unrecognized, unprinted language—"Rabble-chaunting words, which carry so much wildfire wrapt up in them"—we take "A London Antiquary" by the hand, and go boldly and unflatteringly on.

The author has spared no pains to make his little volume perfect, both by collecting original and unused material from costermongers, vaga-

bonds, and tramps, and by consulting nearly all writers upon the same subject who have gone before. A list of about one hundred books is given, which have been overturned for the purposes of the present compilation, the chief of which are, old Harman, who wrote in the time of Queen Elizabeth, and Burns's friend, Grose, who made his great Cant Dictionary in 1785. With regard to personal collection, the writer, as he states in his Preface, has had peculiar opportunities, which he has not suffered to pass fruitlessly by.

In seeking for old chap-books, ballads, penny histories, and street narratives, as materials for a forthcoming History of Cheap or Popular Literature, he was brought into communication with many Seven Dials chanters and Borough patterers, who were induced, for a consideration, to furnish, from time to time, the bulk of the three thousand cant and flash words, which the compiler claims to have added in regular order to the language of his country. These men were not trusted to bring these ancient, secret, and peculiar terms, that are used by the different wandering tribes of London and the country, without some check. The words and phrases sent in were compared with other similar words and phrases, procured from other sources; and a Seven Dials printer of long standing, and a knot of London costermongers, besides pedlars and hucksters, were pressed into the literary service.

The author begins with a short history of Cant, or the secret language of vagabonds, which he divides from slang, or that vulgar, unrecognized language which is ever changing with fashion and taste.

He shows that the secret language of cant is known in South Africa, Finland, France, Spain, Germany, and Italy, as well as in England, and that it is always the shield which protects the verbal communications of outcasts, lazy, wandering beggars, and thieves. Into the fanciful origin of the term "Canting" it is not necessary to go,—the most probable derivation being chaunt, a beggar's whine. That it was known in merry England three centuries ago, is shown from the description of England, prefixed to Hollinshed's Chronicle, where the historian, speaking of beggars and gipsies, says, "they have devised a language among themselves, which they name Canting, but others Pedlars' Frenche."

The author's theory is, that this secret language originated with the gipsies—a race that has had to bear the burden of many a dishonourable hypothesis,—and, to some extent, he seems to make out his case. Quoting from Harman, who wrote in the year 1567, he finds that, within a dozen years from the landing of the gipsies, companies of English vagrants were formed, places of meeting appointed, districts for plunder and begging marked out, and rules agreed to for common management. These supposed sons of dusky Egypt were something like business people. English vagrants joined them, while they joined English vagrants; and the common people began to consider them as all of one family—all rogues—and all Egyptians. This belief still remains at the present day, although no direct proof of intermarriage has been produced. A mixture of Gipsy, old English, fancy and foreign words, has thus formed what is called either the Canting language, Pedlars' Frenche, or St. Giles's Greek.

We may select a few from a list of pure Gipsy words, which will show what familiar terms we have derived from our greenwood friends. These, as given by our author, are, bamboozle, to mislead (modern Gipsy)—bosh, rubbish (Gipsy and Persian)—cheese, thing or article (Gipsy and Hindoo)—dadi (daddy), a father (Gipsy)—gad, a wife (Gipsy)—gibberish,

slang (Gipsy)  
mull, to  
and rig  
"He  
fact of  
origin,  
country  
to us th  
mouth  
instanc  
whip."  
in our l

An e  
Diction  
in the  
inserte  
us abo  
and ph  
esting  
the an  
meanin  
ken, fo  
—famb  
marine  
a glyn  
lightn  
snowt  
faced w  
church  
transfo  
to pelt  
(from  
yannar  
instanc

"Spe  
author)  
or clas  
ranks f  
through  
will in  
tionary

Bon  
crack,  
praise,  
that w  
have r  
cannin  
ancest  
Englis  
while  
vantin  
better  
gob, g  
been h  
as spee  
gone, e  
to pay  
crusty  
(a pic  
(a sad  
equall  
equall  
now d  
used, i  
fussy

"On  
author  
syllabl  
"How  
was ca  
And  
attempt  
of wor  
cutton  
but w  
ground  
Our  
to the  
(as dis  
of sec  
fast, o  
its gre

slang (Gipsy)—mami, a grandmother (Gipsy)—mull, to spoil (Gipsy)—pal, a brother (Gipsy)—and rig, a performance (Gipsy).

"Here [as the author says] is the remarkable fact of several words of pure Gipsy and Asiatic origin, going the round of Europe, passing into this country before the Reformation, and coming down to us through a hundred generations purely in the mouths of the people. \* \* Jockey is another instance, which, in the Gipsy tongue, signifies a whip. \* \* I feel confident there is a Gipsy element in our British language hitherto unrecognized."

An entire copy of the first 'English Canting Dictionary,' compiled by Thomas Harman, in the days of Queen Elizabeth, which is inserted in the present volume, brings before us about one hundred and fifty-five words and phrases, many of which it may be interesting to quote, for the purpose of showing the antiquity, figurative poetry, humour, and meaning of such outcast language. A boozing-ken, for a pouthouse—a cly, for a pocket—fambles, [or fumbles,] for hands—freshwater mariners, for impostors who perform sailors—a glymmar, for a fire—lap, for milk or whey—lightmans, for the day—patrico, for a priest—snowt fayre [or probably fair snout] for a pretty-faced woman—stall, to make or ordain [possibly church slang]—slate, a covering or sheet [now transformed into a critical slang word, meaning to pelt with abuse]—togemans, toggs, a coat (from the Latin *toga*)—to toure, to see—and yannam, pannam (Latin, *panis*), bread, are instances of the qualities in question.

"Speaking of the learned tongues [says our author] I may mention that many persons of refined or classical education have joined the vagabond ranks from time to time, either from inclination or through indiscretion and loss of character. This will in some measure account for numerous learned words figuring as cant terms in the vulgar dictionary."

Bone, to steal—no bones, no difficulty—crack, for excellent—and crack up, to boast or praise, are all old English words and phrases, that were once fashionable and respectable, but have now fallen into polite disuse. Dodge, a cunning trick, can boast of Anglo-Saxon ancestry; to get a person's dander up is an old English, and not a modern American phrase; while flabbergasting, astonishing—and gallivanting, waiting on ladies, have both seen better days. Hold your gab, shut up your gob, gadding about, doing it gingerly, have all been highly genteel in the olden time, as well as speaking of a man's face as his gills. Clean gone, it won't fadge, make him buckle under, to pay or pepper, in the sense of to thrash, crusty (poor tempered), two of a kidney, a lark (a piece of fun), bung (to give or pass), pickle (a sad plight), and frump (to mock), are all equally old, equally expressive, and were once equally respected. The latter word, frump, has now departed from its original meaning, and is used, in certain refined circles, to represent a fussy old woman.

"One old English mode of canting [to quote our author] was the inserting a consonant betwix each syllable; thus, taking g, 'How do you do,' would be 'Howg dog youg dog!' This, according to Grose, was called gibberish."

Another cant, we may add, has recently been attempted by transposing the initial letters of words; so that a mutton chop becomes a cutton mop, a pint of stout a stint of pout; but we are happy to add that it has gained no ground. This was called *Marowskying*.

Our author devotes a greater part of his book to the history and dictionary of slang. "Slang" (as distinguished from cant, the vulgar language of secrecy) "is the language of street humour, of fast, of high and low life." Nick-names form its greatest, and not its least amusing and ex-

pressive part. Like criticism, its strength lies in attack, and not in praise. The writer divides this branch of his subject into historical, fashionable, parliamentary, military and dandy, university, religious, legal, literary, theatrical, civic, money, shopkeepers' and workmen's slang,—the slang apologies for oaths, and the slang of drunkenness. Into these divisions, which are carefully classed, our space will not permit us to go; and we confine ourselves to picking out a few of the choicest words from the dictionary inserted in the book.

Bloak, for an individual, has a fine, full-mouthed flavour about it,—and canister cap, for a hat, is worthy of Mr. Charles Dickens, or any of his followers. Chariot-buzzing, for picking pockets in an omnibus, is another example of low, unconscious poetry of expression,—and choker, a cravat, is absolutely final and perfect. Old Conkey, for the late Iron Duke, is faithfully descriptive, but disrespectful,—and crab-shells, for shoes, may be classed in the same category. Leg it, is surely as good as to run, if not better,—and loblolly, for gruel, is a word that Keats or Tennyson might be proud of. Sensation, a quartern of gin, is fully equalled by white satin, another term for the same liquor. Sharp's Alley blood-worms, for common sausages, needs no explanation,—any more than sufferer, for a fashionable tailor. Swaddy, for soldier, must humorously refer to his uniform, and to call him a coolie (after dressing him in true Horse Guards fashion) is to add insult to injury. Tanner, for sixpence, may be old, but it could not have been known to Shakespeare, otherwise he would not have made his first gravedigger speak of its lasting you seven years. Toke, dry bread, has a fine, throat-sticking sound about it,—and tail-buzzer, for a pick-pocket, is worth a hundred average similes. We might multiply instances to prove the wonderful elasticity and expressiveness of slang, and to show the desirability of its being speedily annexed to the recognized body of our language. The loss would be entirely on the side of blackguardism; the gain entirely on the side of respectability.

The poetry and humour of slang proper are shared by rhyming slang, another branch of his subject, which our author treats at some length. This language is confined to chaunters and patters, the men who sing carols, deliver last dying speeches, and retail grease-removing compounds, plating-powders, and many other curious pennyworths in the London gutter. We give a few examples to show what fancy is contained in rhyming slang, and how easily a running poem could be manufactured from such a dictionary. We will try our hands on nine examples out of one hundred and forty:—

Castle-rag stands for flag.  
Ding-dong means a song.  
Eat-a-fig is crack a crib.  
Egyptian Hall is slang for a ball.  
Jenny Linder means a winder (window).  
Lord John Russell stands for a bustle.  
Lump of lead is slang for the head.  
Pen and ink is slang for a stink.  
Throw me in the dirt is slang for a shirt.

It is easy to see the aid this rhyming must give to the memory, even to rendering the whole vocabulary learnable in a few days.

The Back Slang, another branch of the parent stock, which is known as the secret language of costermongers, receives its fair share of attention from our author's hands. It is of little importance in a philological, poetical, or humorous point of view, and for that reason we have taken it out of the order in which it stands in the book, and have placed it last. "The main principle," as the author remarks, "of this language is spelling the words backwards, or rather pronouncing them rudely backwards." A few examples will suffice to

show the plan. Daerb is bread, dunop is a pound, shif is fish, and namow is a woman.

The author does not leave his subject without touching upon the freemasonry of tramps and beggars, and the hieroglyphics they use. He draws his knowledge of this part of vagabondism chiefly from Mr. Henry Mayhew's books, although he gives a cadger's map of a begging district, which he obtained from some tramps and patters, himself. It is a plan of some country near Maidstone, Kent, with all the roads and houses marked, those that are no good, too poor, too knowing, or dangerous, being distinguished by certain secret signs from those that are good for a "cold tatur," or religious, but tidy on the whole. It is said that the curious crosses, diamonds, circles, squares, &c., which convey this information, may be seen chalked upon the walls and doorways of most of our country towns. This is an interesting part of vagabond history, that requires further investigation, if possible, of a personal character; at present, the materials before us are somewhat conjectural, suspicious, and vague.

In such a work it would be impossible not to find certain errors and omissions, which we will endeavour to point out. The author, judging from internal evidence, must be a young man, as his personal experiences do not go back very far. The back slang has been in vogue for nearly thirty years;—the author says about fifteen. A bear, in the slang of the Stock Exchange, is one who operates for a fall, or to pull down; and a bull, in the same jargon, is one who operates for a rise, or to toss up. The farce of 'Tom and Jerry' was adapted by Moncrieff from Pierce Egan's book of 'Life in London,' and was only to that extent a separate work. It not only ran for one hundred nights, but for nearly two years. It made the fortune, with its slang, of the old Adelphi Theatre, and it was, without exception, the most wonderful instance of a continuous theatrical "run" in ancient and modern times.

Amongst the slender list of names that are not spelt as they are pronounced, we miss such examples as Cholmondeley (Chumley), Majoribanks (Marshbanks), and Derby (Darby). We miss the expressive term of bung, as signifying a public-house landlord; of fishy, in City slang, referring to any rotten scheme; of put the pot on, in sporting phrase, referring to betting too much upon one horse; and of off my feed, in stable slang, describing an affecting delicacy of appetite. Duff (pudding), we imagine, is a vulgar north country and nautical pronunciation of dough, and there are many other obvious explanations of words, which we advise the author to look to in a second edition. His work, nevertheless, is carefully and honestly performed; and we hope that the writer will read our remarks in a proper spirit, and, in the latest slang of the present hour, will "take them on his head like a bird."

#### NEW NOVELS.

*Cousin Stella.* By the Author of 'Violet Bank, and its Inmates.' 3 vols. (Smith, Elder & Co.)—We do not remember to have read a book that has charmed us more for a long time than 'Cousin Stella.' It is an excellent novel, written with great care; the interest is well sustained to the end; the characters are all life-like, and all act according to their own nature, and not by the arbitrary rule of the author's will. Great subtlety is shown in the working of character; the incidents are subversive, or, rather, they are, as in real life, more the consequence of the acts and motions of the human beings concerned in them than the causes of weal or woe. The story is well knit together; there are no weak joints or imperfect articulations; it is







Charterworth's Ministering Children, new ed. 8s. 6d. cl.  
 Child's Guide to the English Language, 1s. 6d. hf.-bd.  
 Clark's Verses Metrically Arranged and Classified, 8s. 1s.  
 Clermont's Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe, 7s.  
 Collins's After Dark, new ed. 8s. 2s. 6d. bds.  
 Collins's Aids to the Afflicted, ed. by Kennaway, 9th ed. 4s. 6d.  
 Constable on Conveyancing, 5th ed. by Shelford, 2 vols. 3s.  
 Croker's Legends & Traditions of South of Ireland, new ed. 2s. 6d.  
 Davies (Rev. John), Memoir of by Lewis, 8s. 6d. cl.  
 Davis's Movable House that Jack Built, 8s. 2s. bds.  
 Eliot's Adam Bede, 5th ed. 2s. 6d. 8s. 12s. cl.  
 English Hairs and English Hands, cheap edit. cr. 8s. 2s. 4s. 6d. :  
 new edit. cr. 8s. 5s. cl.  
 Gatty's Aunt Judy's Tales, 2nd ed. 8s. 3s. 6d. cl.  
 Haycock's The Gentleman's Stable Manual, post 8s. 10s. 6d. cl.  
 Haycock's Handbook of Average, 2nd ed. 8s. 15s. cl.  
 Haycock's Hydrophobia, or Sybilic Medicine, 2nd ed. post 8s. 5s.  
 Lewis's The Watering Places of England, 4th ed. royal 12mo. 7s. 6d.  
 Linton's Key, E. A. Parochial sermons, 8s. 5s. cl.  
 Maclure's Up among the Pandies, post 8s. 5s. cl.  
 Maclure on the Witness of the Spirit, 4th ed. 8s. 1s. 6d. cl.  
 New System of Tabular Geography, Part I. oblong. 1s. 6d. swd.  
 Nicholson's Gospel Thoughts, or Christ in the Prayer-Book, 5s. cl.  
 Notes and Queries, Vol. 7, 2nd Series, 10s. 10s. 6d.  
 Owen on the Classification of the Mammalia, 8s. 5s. cl.  
 Page's Advanced Text-Book of Geology, 2nd ed. fcap. 8s. 6s. cl.  
 Parent's Cabinet of Amusement, new edit. Vol. 9, post 8s. 1s. bds.  
 Parson's Library, Reid's 'The White Chief,' 2s. bds.  
 Proby's The Fenner of Haunleydon, 3 vols. post 8s. 31s. 6d. cl.  
 Proby's Stray Leaves of a Naturalist, 8s. 2s. 6d. cl.  
 Semi-Detached House, The, ed. by Lady Lewis, post 8s. 10s. 6d.  
 Sewall's The Children of Samson, 8s. 1s. cl.  
 The British Battleships and Moths, Vol. 2, 12mo. 5s. 6d. cl.  
 The Millenium Neville, 2 vols. post 8s. 21s. cl.  
 Trench's Hulsean Lectures for 1858 and 1859, 4th ed. 8s. 5s.  
 Venn's History of the Church of England, new ed. hf.-bd.  
 Westminster Abbey Sermons, 1858, 2nd ed. 8s. 2s. cl.  
 Wright's Our World: its Rocks and Fossils, 8s. 2s. cl.

## ON WATER-GLASS.

IN our last number we registered the claim of Mr. F. Ransome, of Ipswich, to be honourably mentioned when noticing the manufacture and application of Water-Glass, a material which he has been manufacturing at the rate of many tons per week at his own works, and more lately at those of the Patent Silicious Stone Company, at Ipswich.

In a communication forwarded to us, Mr. Ransome thus demonstrates his well-founded claim to more honourable notice still than that we have already awarded to him.—

"My own attention was first directed to the subject in the year 1844, when carrying out a series of experiments with a view to the production of an artificial stone suitable for grinding, building, and ornamental purposes, which should possess all the advantages, and be free from many of the defects of the natural stones hitherto in use. I found that with few exceptions, the hardest and most durable stones were those containing the largest proportion of silica, and I at length succeeded in producing a compact stone by combining or cementing the particles of silicious sand by means of a silicious paste or cement, for which I secured a patent, bearing date the 25th of October, 1844. In preparing this silicious paste or cement, I first dissolved soda or potash in water, which I rendered caustic by means of lime. Then, under the influence of steam pressure in an iron boiler, I dissolved broken flints in the caustic soda or potash, until I obtained a silicate adapted to the purposes required. This silicate I afterwards mixed with the requisite quantity of sand, broken stone, or other silicious matter, which, after being moulded into the desired form, was placed in a kiln and raised to a bright red heat. By this last operation, the soluble silicate, by combining with additional silica, was converted into an insoluble compound, and a stone was produced resembling, both in appearance and characteristics, the best descriptions of natural sandstone.

"I was not at that time aware of the memoirs published by Dr. Fuchs, in Kastner's Archiv, for 1825; nor of the further researches either by him or Professor Kuhlmann; nor have I yet learnt that either of those gentlemen attempted, or even contemplated, the manufacture of stone by such process, but, on the other hand, I may be allowed to state that I secured a patent in France for this very process in the year 1845.

"I soon, however, discovered, that owing to the presence of a portion of sulphate of soda, an efflorescence of this salt was likely to take place on the surface of the artificial stone thus made, when exposed to the weather, which greatly diminished the value of the article in its application to architectural and ornamental purposes, but it was not until the year 1853, after many discouragements, and a series of experiments involving a large outlay of money, that I discovered the means of preventing this efflorescence by the use of a solution of baryta, and thus succeeded in perfecting the manufacture of an article which has now received the

unqualified approval of some of our most eminent architects, chemists, and geologists.

"In the year 1845 I obtained letters patent in England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the application of a soluble silicate for combining small coal into blocks, and for preserving wood from fire and decay.

"In the year 1854, and still without any knowledge of the work done by Dr. Fuchs or Prof. Kuhlmann, I invented a process for 'preparing oxides and carbonates of lead or zinc,' and carbonates or sulphates of barytes with soluble silica, either with or without being 'mixed with colouring or other matter,' and enrolled a provisional specification, intending to complete the patent for the same, but owing to an attack of illness I was prevented from obtaining this protection.

"In the year 1855 I obtained a patent for further improvements in the manufacture of artificial stone; and, lastly, in 1856, I invented and patented a process for preserving natural or artificial stone and other building materials, and in rendering them less liable to decay. At this time I was made aware that a soluble silicate of potash or soda had been for some time past employed upon the Continent for the purpose of preserving the stone of some public buildings, but I found in carrying out my operations, that although this process had been favourably reported upon in France, and that, under certain conditions, an apparently satisfactory effect was sometimes produced, yet it was nevertheless very imperfect. The general results, as obtained by the application of the simple silicate in our own country, being very uncertain, it appeared to me that one great cause of failure arose from the fact that the silicate being applied in a soluble form, it was liable to be removed from the surface by rain, or even by the humidity of the atmosphere, before the alkali of the silicate could absorb sufficient carbonic acid to precipitate the silica in an insoluble form. But another great and serious defect in this process still existed, viz., that even were it possible to effect the precipitation of the silica, still it would be simply in the form of a gelatinous hydrate possessing no cohesive properties in itself, and, therefore, capable of affording but little (if any) real protection to the stone. It seemed to me, therefore, necessary not only to adopt a process which should ensure an insoluble precipitate independently of the partial and uncertain action of the atmosphere, but that to render such a means efficient, a much more tenacious substance than merely precipitated silica must be introduced, and, in the course of my experiments, I found that by the application of a second solution, composed of chloride of calcium, a silicate of lime would immediately be produced, possessing the strongest cohesive properties, and perfectly indestructible by atmospheric influences.

"The mode of application is simply this:—The stone or other material of which a building may be composed should be first cleaned, by the removal of any extraneous matter from the surface, and then brushed over with a solution of silicate of soda or potash (the specific gravity of which may be varied to suit the nature of the stone, &c.); when dry, this is followed by a solution of chloride of calcium, applied also with a brush; the lime immediately combines with the silica, forming silicate of lime in the pores of the stone, whilst the chlorine combines with the soda, forming chloride of sodium, or common salt, which is removed at once by an excess of water. Experience has shown that when the silica is once applied to the stone in this manner, it is impossible to remove it unless with the surface of the stone itself.

"The application of this process, which I also patented in France, in March, 1857, has, in every instance in which I have operated, been attended with the most satisfactory results; decay has been prevented in the softest and most friable stones, and where disintegration had commenced prior to its use, this has been at once arrested, and the same stones rendered perfectly hard and durable.

"Amongst other buildings which have been satisfactorily treated by this process, I may allude to the Baptist Chapel in Bloomsbury, the Royal Pavilion at Brighton, and the Custom-House at Greenock, in each of which buildings the stone which before was seriously decomposed is now hard,

and I have every reason to believe is permanently preserved, whereas I am not aware of a single instance in which the application of the silicate of potash or water-glass alone, has proved beneficial in effectually preserving the stone of any public building in this country.

"I would further observe that my various inventions and improvements have been the result of observations made in the actual manufacture and use of the soluble silicates, and that this material is now and has long been largely used in this country for the purposes already described, as also in several other important branches of manufacture.

"F. RANSOME."

## COUNTS AND COUNTERFEITS.

An Apologue for the Times.

"I cannot throw a plum-stone out of window," said a traveller on the Continent, "without risking to knock out the eye of a Count." This was said in Paris, where he had just been compelled to pay a slight *amende* for thus unwittingly assailing M. le Comte Charlemagne de Meringue. The scornful traveller went on to Germany, but there he found the matter worse. In a country where all the sons of a prince are princes, and where princes are as thick as leaves in Vallombrosa, he could scarcely touch a sleeve in a crowd without ruffling the plumage of a member of the *fürstliche* house of Taugewenig. The disgusted traveller cut Christendom, and pitched his tent in the East. He had not been under its shadow for an hour ere he had to eject therefrom an exceedingly loathsome mendicant. The assault nearly cost him his life, for he had laid strong hand on the shoulder of Mahomed Aga, Lord Mahomed! Now Agas in the East are even more plentiful than Esquires in England: the commonest artisan, the sorest beggar, is an Aga, and for an infidel to touch him is, in every sense of the word, a very unpleasant thing—for the infidel. The traveller returned homeward, took Munich by the way, bought a variety of "undoubtedly original pictures," and was so liberal, that an exceedingly gentlemanlike individual one day insinuatingly announced to him that if he were minded to become a Chevalier of the Order of the Four Emperors, the King, like Barkis, "was willing"; and the fees were only a beggarly thousand *gulden*, with an honorarium for the gentlemanlike individual himself. The traveller was sick of titles, and he would not have thanked the man who would have offered to make him a prince by marrying him to that rich and redoubtable damsel, the Princess of Babylon. Accordingly, our traveller came home titleless, a simple "gentleman,"—which is not a disagreeable title, after all; and he hung up his pictures in his family mansion, and every familiar friend who dined with him in turn eagerly pointed out to him how some particular picture was a counterfeit.

"The pictures, then, are like the princes," said the owner, as he one day looked at them despondingly, "they are very numerous, look showy, and are worth little!" He sent them to an auction-room, where they sold for the value of the frames; and the vastly cunning purchasers, who had faith in nothing, save an assumed one in the value and originality of the colours distributed on the canvases, resold them, with a volume of vouchers, for which no additional charge was made, to an amateur whose "banks were all furnished,"—which was more than could be said of his skull.

Well, victim has succeeded to victim, and counterfeit to counterfeit, and despite the law abroad and publicity here, counts and knights are made for a score of pounds or so, in back parlours,—and there is scarcely a capital on the Continent famed for old pictures where there are not clever fellows who obtain a livelihood by painting them, and less clever, but quite as wicked, fellows who build up fortunes by selling them.

With regard to titles, what with those inherited alike by all the sons of one father, and those assumed by the knights of industry or bought by the children of the Simple family,—France herself has grown sick of the luscious abundance. A stringent law has directed its lightnings against fictitious titles of nobility and knighthood, but as in some lands which push up an over-growth of weeds as

soon as the lightning has passed over it, so in France, the fungoid nobility and knights are more lively than ever, and the illicit distillery of dignity is worked with more profit than ever. The French police had, for months, been directed to "come down" upon those audacious smugglers who get up pailfuls from that fountain of honour, of which sovereigns are supposed to hold exclusively the key. The French police, being the most pretentious, most insolent, and most inefficient in the world, after a time sat down in despair. They were suddenly helped to hopefulness by the most dull-witted of simpletons.

This simpleton was an old retired stockjobber. Having set up as a gentleman, he longed for a star, or cross, and the title of "Chevalier"; any order would have suited: he was not proud, and would have accepted the Garter! He soon found himself at the outer gate of the court which led to the temple where was raised the throne, on which sat the individual who sold dignities by the dozen, and often dirt-cheap. It was some time, however, before he reached the foot of that sublime throne; he was passed from unclean agents to broken-down notaries; from notaries to masters of fence, calling themselves Marquises, and looking sufficiently assassin-like to run a man through twice in one duel; and from these imposing Marquises to a very magnificent counterfeit Count, who condescendingly engaged to procure for the good man athirst for honour the Star and Ribbon of the Order of the Four Emperors,—for the ridiculously small sum of 2,000 francs—80*l*.

A little spark of reason—a remains of stock-jobbing sharp-sightedness—came over the amateur of ribbons. He expressed his willingness to pay the fee, but he hesitatingly suggested that he should like to know something of the value of the title-deeds to be made over to him, and also of the personage from whom he was to receive them. The honest agents thought the clear-headed gentleman only exhibited a very proper amount of discretion in his suggestion, which was immediately satisfied. Sir Excelsior Wouldbe was conducted into the presence of a gentleman so courteous, so affable, so glittering with orders, so surrounded by maps, and deeds, and seals, and blazonry, and a blinding glare of impudence, that the honour-seeker felt giddy and breathless. He was in negotiation, he was told, with the cream of honest people. He could not dare to doubt it. He softly murmured the words, by way of inquiry, "The Order of the Four Emperors?"—"I am the historiographer of the Order," said the amazingly imposing Count de Saint Maurice Cebanais,—whose sire kept a small shop in a dirty street hard by. "Oh! Oh!" thought the ex-stockjobber, "if the Count be the historiographer of the Order, the Order exists,"—and so he paid his money in exchange for a diploma.

But no order can be worn in France without a "permit" from the Chancellerie. Thither went our new knight to go through the little formality, and a sickness came over him as he was informed that the order had been defunct for many a long year. He had heard the splendid Count mention the Order of the Lion of Holstein Lünbourg; and he humbly asked if such an order were still in existence. The poor man was crestfallen when he was told that there was no such knightly association. "I saw to-day," he said in a musing, melancholy way, a gentleman wearing the ribbon of Don Juan de Nicaragua."—"Then it must have been Don Juan himself," was the reply, "but he is no better a knight for that. We advise you to go to the police."

Thither proceeded the poor plucked pseudo-Chevalier. "You are the very man we desired to see," was the greeting with which he was welcomed by the unsavoury body in question.

Once inform that body, however, where a thing is of which they are in search, and wonderful is the sagacity with which they will discover it. The capture of the offenders led to the discovery that in nearly every great capital in Europe, London included, there is a manufactory, and also a mart, where honours of various sorts are bought and sold. In Paris, there is the briskest business of this sort. There, under the names of professors

of blazonry, genealogists, chronologists, historiographers, and a dozen other names, the man who will pay ready money for it may have a biography of his own, a genealogy with a complete choice of ancestry, titles of nobility, stars of any order, title-deeds and parchments, the venerable and official look of which almost give warrant to the assertions laboriously engrossed upon them. With these dealers there is just enough mingling of truth with fraud to enable them, on occasion, to claim a certain respectability. Some of them have actually paid certain *principali* of Germany and Italy for permission to retail these orders. They have *livres d'or* with rolls of knights, and their signatures are legally attested,—and there is such a remarkably splendid business-like look about it all, that the Sir Excelsior Wouldbes are entirely taken in. Others, with less authority than this very questionable one, set up the same trade. It is said that the confederates have an establishment in London; and it is only a few years ago that a Count Brown, Jones, or Robinson appeared in public, whose title was traced to the bestower of it in a back parlour.

The business, however, must surely be very languid here; and its activity in France will probably now be not merely temporarily checked, but permanently suppressed. Will it be the same, at home or abroad, with the counterfeit pictures? This, perhaps, is not to be expected; for, after all, a picture to which is given a good name, whereby the better to sell it, may be a picture worth having, which is more than can be said of a false title.

Perhaps, of all cities in Europe, Munich ranks first for having, in modern times at least, produced the most able painters of counterfeit pictures. Some years ago, there was a famous, tippling, joyous, idle, hard-working, devout, blaspheming old fellow, young in his energies, whose hand was marvellously endowed with power of perfectly imitating the style, spirit, design, and colouring of any artist known to fame. Did a travelling amateur want a Raphael,—a dealer who was ambitious of selling one had only to look for the old painter of other men's pieces, in the tavern, and lead him to his easel, with instructions as to what was required. The tipsy limner would only ask if the style was to be that of Raphael before he disenfranchised himself from the rigidity of his old master, Perugino, or that of his brief, later days. When he had heard the reply, he would promise to have the picture ready perhaps in a couple of hours,—so rapid, so cunning, so well prepared was he with all the requisites for producing an ancient picture. "Poor Raphael!" he would exclaim, but not in the exact spirit of the sign-painter who, deeming he had excelled Titian, compassionately sighed "Poor Tit!" The fact was, that the Munich imitator turned out more "Raphaels" in a couple of years than the great artist achieved during the sixteen years of his labour. His hand was equal to hold any painter's brush, and to use it, too, with effect. If Tintoretto was so lightning-like that he could produce a large finished picture before other artists could accomplish a rough sketch, that was a reason why this Munich conjuror could produce any number in any time assigned. "Il furioso Tintoretto, un fulmine di pennello," was a term applied to the great Venetian; and the jovial Municher, when he chose to work, could imitate the fury and lightning as though he had been to the manner born. So it was, indeed, with him as regarded the artists of any school. He was not like the magician's servant who, taking his master's wand, broke his own head, and reaped a whirlwind of destruction. He could repeat the magic, and was, in many respects, as good a master as the original magician. There was one thing he could not do—paint a picture really of his own. His wand had no magic in it then, the spirits would not rise to his summoning; he was only great when his mind was dwelling upon, and his hand following his mind in executing recollections of, the style and beauties of other artists. The biographies of ancient painters allude to many contemporaneous brethren of the art whose only power lay in a superb imitation of the great men whose works they could multiply, while they were unable to achieve one of their own. There was something of this in the Emperor Claudius, who could read with such feeling and

emphasis and beauty the written sentiments of other people, but who could not give tolerable utterance—could not even form a sentiment of his own.

There long existed then a class of artists who produced, indeed, fictitious pictures, but yet pictures of very considerable value. In these latter days we have fallen into less pleasant ways. How far sharp dealers may deceive well-to-do gentlemen forming galleries, and willing to pay anything as long as the gallery is filled, we do not undertake to say. That much goes on in picture-dealing, however, that would shock the conscientious virtue of a horse-dealer at a country fair, we may believe, without charity suffering violation. The modern counterfeit pictures and counterfeit Counts are equally worthless. The French law is suppressing the latter; but we fear that as long as there is an amateur worth the trouble of duping, the law will be unable to protect him from the sharp practice to which he is sometimes subjected by crafty dealers who bring dishonour on an honourable profession.

#### OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

THE following letter from Mr. Tom Taylor requires neither introduction nor comment:—

"Lavender Sweep, Wandsworth, July 21.  
"With reference to the impression of Mr. Davies, of Warrington, that I have availed myself of a play of his, printed and performed at Warrington, in planning my comedy of 'The Contested Election,' lately produced at the Haymarket Theatre, I am anxious to take this opportunity of assuring Mr. Davies, through you, that I have never seen his play; that until last week I never heard of his play, or any incident contained in it; that I first learnt its existence from Mr. Davies's letter; and that I am wholly at a loss to account for the resemblances he appeals to in proof of his inference. My comedy of 'The Contested Election' is strictly an original work. The main source of my electioneering incidents will be found in the evidence given before the St. Alban's Committee. The incident of the half-notes was suggested to me by an anecdote I heard from Mr. Norton (of the Home Office, and late Chief Justice of Newfoundland) of an occurrence at an Irish election.

"I am, &c. TOM TAYLOR."

The heavens have been teeming of late with sublime sights and sounds, beyond the ordinary sublimity to which eye and ear, and heart too, are accustomed. A Correspondent, writing from Clapham Park, says:—"At five minutes to nine o'clock on Monday evening, immediately before the beginning of the thunderstorm, a very large and bright meteor was observed from this place. It crossed the heavens from N.N.E. to S.S.W., appearing near the zenith, and describing an arc of from 40° to 45° towards the horizon. Its size was four or five times that of Venus at her brightest; its shape and colour, a globe of rich and soft blue light, leaving a blue and yellow train after it. Immediately before its vanishing a large bulbous flake of light, about a fourth or fifth of the whole mass, separated in a floating manner from behind, and gave out a hairy train of yellow sparkles, in which it seemed to dissipate its substance. The main globe moved onwards another 6° or 7°, dilating as it went, changing its figure into that of a feathered arrow-head, or almost of a rocket, and emitting continually larger and coarser streams of reddish yellow sparks behind it, till it was also noiselessly consumed and dissipated. The thunderstorm came up precisely in the opposite direction to the course of the meteor—the first flash of lightning, several miles distant, being seen about five minutes after the passage of the latter, and the storm approaching and increasing until midnight. The wind at nine o'clock was S.S.E. Whether this meteor was truly such—atmospherical rather than comical—a 'fire-ball' rather than an astrolithe—I leave to more competent observers. Its general aspect and slight apparent altitude (for it seemed almost amongst the clouds) struck me as favourable to the former view. There may have been, however, simultaneous observation at a distance, which your publication of this note

would per-  
question.

From  
that "pr  
last, there  
electricity  
several in-  
visible.

equally st  
tion com  
hurst), an  
which the  
like cloud

On Gr  
dent rem  
and other  
cellent pl  
clock—on  
time. The  
convenie  
kingdom

serve his  
good a s  
the claim  
pendence

Henry  
ex-M.P.  
of diseas  
lord of  
married

Wide  
Bonapar  
not illus  
is now in  
Solomon  
task com

Durham  
same Soc  
of York  
the date  
read the  
love.

Fren  
partisan  
with wh  
excellen  
friend,  
privileg  
led to ti  
event w  
beth, w  
end to

M. Ve  
cally ste  
in Hea  
obtaini  
of St.  
faithful

and he  
told, al  
for reg  
before  
to supp  
had de

Saint  
of her  
she we  
till the  
soon b  
happil

The  
living  
100th

The  
ful that  
and ot

As reg  
obtain  
office,  
Litera

Russi  
allow

The  
conce  
ment  
of Ol  
been  
is as

event



would perhaps elicit, and which might decide the question.

JAMES KNOWLES, Jun.  
From Ewhurst, another Correspondent states, that "previous to the thunderstorm on Monday last, there were very strong indications of negative electricity between seven and nine o'clock A.M. for several mornings in succession. No cloud was visible. Since then my electrometer has shown equally strong positive signs. The storm in question commenced in the south-west (as regards Ewhurst), and passed to the north-east—quarters in which there have been this year numerous auroral clouds and strise."

J. P. HARRISON.  
On Greenwich time and local time, a Correspondent remarks that "what is common at Plymouth and other western towns is a very simple and excellent plan,—viz., having two minute-hands to the clock—one showing Greenwich and the other local time. This method is at once philosophical and convenient, worthy of adoption throughout the kingdom. Any aspiring horological reformer would serve his day and generation by preaching up so good a system, and satisfy on this contested point the claims in favour of centralization and independence."

Henry Grattan, son of the "great" Grattan, and ex-M.P. for Meath, died suddenly, on Sunday last, of disease of the heart. He left no male heir to be lord of his vast estates,—which fall to his two married daughters.

Wide apart are the ways of Louis and Lucien Bonaparte. Those of the latter, at all events, are not illustrated by an out-pouring of blood. Lucien is now in bonny Weardale, translating the Song of Solomon into the dialect of the Dalesmen. This task completed, the Prince will leave the county of Durham, and proceed to Craven, to translate the same Song into the peculiar dialect of that district of Yorkshire. The men about Giggleswick and the dale will be next applying to their clergy to read the Scriptures and preach in the dialects they love.

French historians are known for speaking like partisans rather than as judges, and the boldness with which they make their depositions has been excelled by the pleasant audacity of the Pope's friend, Louis Veuillot. This writer enjoys the privilege of knowing the irresistible cause which led to the late famous armistice. The date of that event was the 8th of July, the festival of St. Elizabeth, whose peculiar gift it is to be able to put an end to the most obstinate warfare. The *Univers*, M. Veuillot's rather sanguinary journal, emphatically states, that the Saint in question has preserved in Heaven her love for peace, and her credit for obtaining it. Accordingly, by reciting the "office of St. Elizabeth," on the 7th and 8th of July, the faithful instantaneously procured by their prayers, and her mediation, a peace which surpasses, we are told, all their expectations. It would seem a matter for regret that St. Elizabeth was not applied to before the war commenced, rather than petitioned to suppress it, after the Emperor Louis Napoleon had determined to bring it to an end. Perhaps the Saint is only efficacious when addressed on the day of her festival. If by being prayed to on that day she were only able to keep the world in tranquillity till the next anniversary, the Peace Society would soon be relieved of all trouble, and literature would happily lack many a page of odious details.

The sister of Chateaubriand, Countess Marigny, living at Dinan, Bretagne, has lately celebrated her 100th birthday.

The Russian Government is becoming more careful than ever touching the instruction of the natives and other residents, in foreign politics and literature. As regards English newspapers, they can only be obtained by subscribing for them at a Russian Post-office, where a list is kept of non-prohibited papers. Literary journals can only be procured through a Russian bookseller, who dares to import only those allowed by the law.

The German journals contain melancholy news concerning Prof. Karl Simrock, of Bonn, the eminent translator and interpreter of the masterpieces of Old German poetical literature. His mind has been deranged by an excess of fear and anxiety, it is asserted, in consequence of the late political events,—and his friends have removed him accord-

ingly to a private asylum near Stuttgart, where, we sincerely hope, a judicious treatment may soon give him back to health, to his family, and to his so suddenly and so sadly interrupted labours. Surely a case like this claims our warmest and most heartfelt sympathies; however, we cannot suppress one remark. What use is the study of Old German poetry, that glorious and never-to-be-lost landmark of the nation, unless it comforts, strengthens, and encourages a man in times of an impending national crisis? Certainly, of all Germans, Simrock ought to have been the last to lose heart at the thought of the mere possibility of Russians and Frenchmen watering their horses in the river of the Nibelungen! There is a strange anomaly in translating, with a relish, the massacre of the Nibelungen by the vengeance of Chriemhild, and the rude and barbarous thrashings of the Recken of the Heldenbuch, and in thus feebly breaking down under the apprehension of a possible national calamity. We doubt not that there is the truest patriotism, but we are afraid, at the same time, that there is a vast amount of weakness and pusillanimity at the bottom of this sad story.

Germany has lost one of her most famed and eminent female scholars. Frau Dr. Heidenreich, née von Siebold, died at Darmstadt a fortnight ago. She was born in 1792, studied the science of midwifery at the Universities of Göttingen and Giessen, and took her Doctor's degree in 1817, not *honoris causa* by favour of the faculty, but, like any other German student, by writing the customary Latin dissertation, as well as by bravely defending in public disputation a number of medical theses. After that, she took up her permanent abode at Darmstadt, indefatigable in the exercise, and universally honoured as one of the first living authorities, of her special branch of science.

A monster balloon, furnished with paddle-wheels for propelling it in any direction, left St. Louis for New York at seven in the evening of the 1st of July. The aeronauts descended at Rochester (Lake Ontario) to land one of the passengers. In doing this they were caught in a hurricane, which drove them out to sea,—and they were fain to save themselves in a metallic lifeboat, which they prudently carried with them. They had then gone over 1,150 miles in twenty hours.

A feat which says much for the memory of the eye, to say nothing more of it, was recently performed by a man named Blondin. This acrobat, who had previously crossed above the Falls of Niagara, on a tight rope, subsequently repeated the foolhardy act, blindfold, with his head in a bag.

On the subject of the Wroxeter Excavations, Mr. Wright sends us an interesting letter:—

"Sydney Street, Brompton, July 19.  
"There is a circumstance connected with these excavations of a very singular character, which has not yet been laid before the public in any connected account, and which I think has considerable interest in a scientific point of view. During the time the excavators were excluded from the ground on which the principal excavations lie, they were employed in a field occupied by a more friendly tenant, Mr. W. H. Oatley, which lies on the top of ground which slopes very rapidly to the River Severn, and adjoins the Watling Street road, at a short distance from what appears to have been a principal entrance to the town, and where this road crossed the river. Nothing was found in this field but an ancient well, a few yards deep, which is now left open, and is partly filled with clear spring water; but in an orchard in one corner of it, abutting upon the Watling Street road, and a short distance within the walls of the Roman city, a number of human skeletons were met with. Dr. Johnson obtained five skulls, and was surprised to find that four out of the five were characterized by a very remarkable and uniform deformity, which consisted in a sort of twist of the head, so that the face must have looked at you in a manner obliquely, one eye advancing more forward than the other. Of these four skulls, in two the obliquity was from a different side of the head from the other two. Since the men quit this spot, and returned to continue their former diggings, Dr. Johnson, and Mr. Samuel Wood, of Shrewsbury, joined in a further exploration of this corner of ground on their

own account, and found that it was literally filled with human remains, which did not appear to have been interred with any funeral rites. They obtained, I believe, upwards of sixteen skulls, the majority of which presented in a more or less degree the same kind of deformity. This circumstance is very difficult of explanation. One or two objects found with them were decidedly Roman, but within the walls of a Roman town this might be expected, without any reference to the skeletons, and we know that Romans never interred their dead within the walls of a town. In fact, interment in towns was only established in this country at a comparatively late period, perhaps hardly before the eighth century, and that only in connexion with a church. I am not aware that there is any reason for supposing that any ecclesiastical establishment ever existed on this particular spot, in fact, probability seems rather against it. The only explanation which presents itself, and that is not without its difficulties, is that this may have been a point at which the enemies forced their way into Uriconium when it was ruined, that many of them had been slain in the struggle, that this spot had, perhaps, been open ground, and that the friends of the slain, before they abandoned the burning town, dug trenches and buried them. In this case it is possible that the deformity of the skulls may have been characteristic of race in some of the invaders of Roman Britain. The forms of the skulls all show a very low degree of intelligence, and the individuals to whom they belonged must have been frightfully ugly. Perhaps some of your scientific readers may be able to throw some light on this singular discovery.

"I am, &c., THOMAS WRIGHT."

BRITISH INSTITUTION, Pall Mall.—The GALLERY, with a Collection of Pictures by Ancient Masters and deceased British Artists, is OPEN DAILY, from Ten to Six.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 6d.

GEORGE NICOL, Secretary.

Will shortly Close.

SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER-COLOURS.—The FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION, at their Gallery, 2, Pall Mall East (close to the National Gallery), OPEN from Nine till Dusk.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 6d.

JOSEPH J. JENKINS, Secretary.

THE NEW SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER-COLOURS.—The TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of this Society is NOW OPEN at their Gallery, 53, Pall Mall, near St. James's Palace, daily from Nine till Dusk.—Admission, 1s.; Season Tickets, 5s.

JAMES FAHEY, Sec.

FRENCH EXHIBITION, 120, Pall Mall.—The SIXTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF PICTURES, the Contributions of Artists of the French and Flemish Schools, is NOW OPEN. Also in the same building, Madame Bedichon's Sketches in Africa, &c.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogues, 6d. each. From Ten till Six.

THE HEART OF THE ANDES, by Frederic E. Church (Painter of the Great Fall, Niagara), is being exhibited daily by Messrs. DAY & SON, Lithographers to the Queen, at the GERMAN GALLERY, 105, New Bond Street.—Admission, One Shilling.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY AND SCIENCE, 369, OXFORD STREET, nearly opposite the Princess's Theatre. This splendid Institution is now complete, and OPEN DAILY, for GENTLEMEN ONLY, from Eleven A.M. till Ten P.M. Popular Lectures take place six times every day, illustrated by Scientific Apparatus, and the most superb Collection of Anatomical Specimens and Models in the world; also extraordinary natural wonders and curiosities.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, Free.—"A really splendid collection."

## SCIENCE

*A Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima, solved by Algebra.* By Ramchundra, late Teacher of Science, Delhi College. (Allen & Co.)

This is a reprint of a work produced at Calcutta in 1850, at the author's own expense. Copies were sent to England by the late Dr. De Morgan, who called the attention of the late Court of Directors to the merits of the work. The Court, after inquiries in India, which resulted in a present of 2,000 rupees and a khillut (dress of honour) to Ramchundra, accepted Prof. De Morgan's offer to superintend a reprint, and to furnish a preface. In this preface the grounds of the proceeding are explained: the following extract shows one of the most striking of them. The title-page tells us that the book is "reprinted by order of the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company, for circulation in Europe and

in India, in acknowledgment of the merit of the author, and in testimony of the sense entertained of the importance of independent speculation as an instrument of national progress in India."

"Greek geometry, as all who have read Euclid may guess, gained its strength by *striving against self-imposed difficulties*. It was not permitted to take instruments from every conception which the human mind could form; definite limitation of means was imposed as a condition of thought, and it was sternly required that every feat of progress should be achieved by those means, and no more. Just as the Greek architecture studied the production of rich and varied effect out of the simplest elements of form, so the Greek geometry aimed at the demonstration of all the relations of figure on the smallest amount of postulated basis. The great problem of squaring the circle, now with good reason held in low esteem, was the struggle of centuries to bring under the dominion of the prescribed means what might with the utmost ease have been conquered by a very small additional allowance. The attempt was unsuccessful; so was that of Columbus to discover India from the west. But Columbus commenced the addition of America to the known world; and in like manner the squarers of the circle, and their refuters, added field on field to the extent of geometry, and aided largely in the preparation for the modern form of mathematics. Very few of these additions would have been made, at or near the time when they were made, if it had satisfied the Greek mind to meet each difficulty, as it occurred, by permission to use additional assumptions in geometry. The remains of the Hindoo algebra and geometry show to us no vestige of any attempt to gain force of thought by struggling against limitation of means: this, of course, because their mode of demonstration does not appear in the works which are left, or at least in those which have become known to Englishmen. But we have here a native of India who turns aside, at no suggestion but that of his own mind, and applies himself to a problem which has hitherto been assigned to the differential calculus, under the condition that none but purely algebraical process shall be used. He did not learn this course of proceeding from his European guides, whose aim it has long been to push their readers into the differential calculus with injurious speed, that they may reach the full application of mathematics to physics; and who often allow their pupils to read Euclid with eyes shut to his limitations. Ramchundra proposed to himself a problem which a beginner in the differential calculus masters with a few strokes of the pen in a month's study, but which might have been thought hardly within the possibilities of pure algebra. His victory over the theory of the difficulty is complete. Many mathematicians of sufficient power to have done as much would have told him, when he first began, that the end proposed was perhaps unattainable by any amount of thought; next, that when attained, it would be of no use. But he found in the demands of his own spirit an impulse towards speculation of a character more fitted to the state of his own community than the imported science of his teachers. He applied to the branch of mathematics which is indigenous in India, the mode of thought under which science made its greatest advances in Greece. My own strong suspicion that it was the want of this mode of thought which allowed the decline of algebra in ancient India, coupled with my thorough conviction that, whether or no, this mode of thought is the proper nutriment for mathematical science in its early and feeble life, produced the recommendation to the Court of Directors to which this reprint owes its existence."

A few words for the mathematician. Ramchundra's algebraical exercise is as follows. Given a rational function of  $x$ , it is required to find the values of  $x$  which make it a maximum or a minimum without any use of increments, and without any process which involves or implies the conception of the *derived function*.

It was Ramchundra's purpose to found an elementary work upon his method; and he has done this in a manner which strikingly illus-

trates the patience of the Hindoo character. We never saw a book in which the details of algebraical operation are so minutely handled, and so often repeated. The editor reminds the European critics that "Ramchundra's purpose is to teach Hindoos, and that probably he knows better how to do this than they could tell him:" which is no doubt the true defence. There is a class of students among ourselves who would be all the better for one book in which algebraical operation is so thoroughly macadamized.

In the Preface an account of Ramchundra's life is given, nearly in his own words. He was converted, or rather *converted himself*, to Christianity some years before the mutiny. There is some sly humour about the following account of his previous mental state. After speaking of the attacks which he had printed on Hindoo "superstitions and idolatries" the author proceeds thus:—

"The result of this was that many of our countrymen, the Hindoos, condemned us as infidels and irreligious; but as we did not advocate Christianity, but only recommended a kind of deism, and as we never lost our caste publicly, by eating and drinking, all our free discussions did not much alarm our Hindoo friends. When in private meetings, our friends, seeing us so warmly advocating English science and knowledge, taunted us by saying we will become Christians, as such and such pundit had become, then we considered this as an insult, and stated in reply that the pundit referred to had not received any English education, and that he was ignorant, and was therefore deceived by the missionaries, whom we considered as ignorant and superstitious as our own uneducated friends. We went so far as to challenge our Hindoo friends to bring any Christian missionary to us, and see whether he can persuade us. It was then my conscientious belief that educated Englishmen were too much enlightened to believe in any bookish religion except that of reason and conscience, or deism. Sometimes, when the late Baptist missionary, Mr. Thompson, stopped me in the bazaar, and required me to think of my eternal concerns, and gave me some tracts, &c. in Persian and Oordoo, I did not speak to him much,—received parts of the New Testament, &c., and when I returned home I put them in a corner, and never read them. Once a learned Mohamedan came to me with a copy of the New Testament in Oordoo, and having read some portion of St. Paul's epistles, spoke greatly against the apostle and the missionaries in general, because St. Paul teaches that circumcision is of no use for salvation. His object in reading this to me was to get an English scholar and a teacher of English science to agree with him in saying how absurd Christianity and Christians were. Though what he read was in my mother tongue, still it was wholly Greek to me; I did not understand the question. In order to put a stop to this talk, in which I had then no interest, I briefly told him that, for my part, I considered not only Christianity, but also Mohamedanism, and all bookish religions, as absurd and false. Upon this all Hindoos and Mohamedans present paid me the compliment of being a philosopher, and departed with marks of approbation and goodwill."

When Ramchundra published his work, the Calcutta reviewers pronounced an unfavourable verdict. Fortunately for the author, and for the cause of progress in India, the President of the Council of Education at Calcutta saw clearer and further than they did. *Horrescimus referentes*, the government functionary was in advance of the press, and the stimulus which we may hope will be given by the honours paid in Europe to what Ramchundra calls "a poor native of Delhi like myself," is to be traced to the sound judgment of that most excellent and enlightened friend of India, Drinkwater Bethune, who encouraged the humble teacher by praise and presents, and sent copies of his work to England. His own lamented death pre-

vented his further action, whatever it was to have been; it is most likely that, so soon as he was fortified by some opinion in England, he intended to complete his work by recommending Ramchundra to the notice of the Home Government.

#### MEDICAL BOOKS.

*Outlines of Physiology.* By John Hughes Bennett, M.D. (Edinburgh, Black.)—This work is primarily intended as a text-book for the author's lectures on Physiology, in the University of Edinburgh. It is what it professes to be, an outline of the whole subject of physiology; but in its arrangement and details it contains so large an amount of original matter, as to claim the attention of the matured student of biology. Dr. Bennett is very happy in the manner in which he has seized on the fundamental facts of physiological science, and made them subservient to his brief outline. Whilst all detail is avoided, we miss no fundamental principle that needs enunciation for the establishment of the science of physiology. The old practitioner of medicine, who has no time to wade through Carpenter's elaborate treatise, will find Dr. Bennett's little book a good refresher of his memory and guide to what is doing in science; whilst the general reader, anxious to get a bird's-eye view of the great facts of human physiology, will not find in our language a work at once so brief and perspicuous as this by Dr. Bennett.

*General Debility and Defective Nutrition.* By Alfred Smees. (Churchill.)—Mr. Smees is always amusing, if he is not profound. Like most men who never doubt their own convictions, he writes vivaciously; and his pungent remarks on the opinions of others give a relish to his own. In all he has written there has been an amount of acute observation which has saved his theories from contempt. He does not consider sufficiently his own reputation; and in his Aphidæan theory of Potato disease, his Electrical Theories of Life, and this book on debility, we find the same fundamental error running through all he has done. To say that he pushes the theory of debility as a cause of disease too far, is only to say that he has fallen into his usual error. With this drawback it is most practical, and even amusing; its racy style and numerous illustrations have evidently resulted from the necessity of treating on a large subject in a short space. These remarks were originally penned at the annual oration at the Hunterian Medical Society. We commend them to the practitioner of medicine, as containing the expression of thoughts on the subject of the general theory of disease, which are very generally agitating the medical mind.

*A Handbook of Hospital Practice.* By Robert D. Lyons, M.D. (Longmans & Co.)—This is a work intended for the student of medicine at the bedside,—more especially when the bed is in a hospital. The directions for examining cases are very judicious, and are more practical than theoretical. There is, perhaps, a too great tendency at the present day to write all our medical manuals in a scientific and systematic form. Dr. Lyons, whilst giving all credit to systematic instruction and reading, has prepared in this handbook for the medical student an eminently practical volume. We can unhesitatingly recommend it as a valuable pocket companion to all gentlemen "walking the Hospitals."

*Art versus Nature in Disease.* By A. Henriques. (Leath & Ross.)—When Sir John Forbes asserted in his 'Art and Nature in Disease' that disease had a natural tendency to result in health, although the assertion was as old as Hippocrates, he aimed a death-blow at all those false systems of medicine which are based upon the assumption, that disease would kill but for the aid of medicine. The cures by magic, the healers by cold-water, the givers of infinitesimal globules, with the herd of miserable quacks who deal in unclean remedies, felt that their gains were gone should such a proposition once become generally believed. Once let the public believe that their maladies were under the control of beneficent agencies, which would end in health, then would physic be thrown to the dogs, and the

doom of quackery would be attempted at once by the assertions of the wise and the sick-and-elderly in the system. 2. sopher hum Forbes.

An Essay By the Hon. —It is the merit of the of witrous Humphry influence was first application: United States ever, dispe the first associated was recon receive a for this the Charles V. object of claims to application anesthesias are interest this work of the U. candidate sented at treating vote him.

A Symp (Churchil published account getting who know and phys work wo smaller, has unde Churchill the requi is illustr work no it on the

On the Children —That a five year the caus devoted cause of which p of death convicthe preve causes. female of our neglect ments which v women would ful-dest among Barker's fessions style t mend t sees af to pres in the much most d than ev On the as the



dium of quackery be sealed. Hence the production of works like the present, which, without any attempt at the refutation of the principles advocated by Sir John Forbes, deal in the most random assertions with regard to the laws of health and disease and methods of cure. Mr. Henriques is a thick-and-thin disciple of Hahnemann; he is a believer in a vital principle, and in the action of infinitesimal doses, and the other absurdities of this system. No wonder at his objection to the philosophical humility and manly candour of Sir John Forbes.

*An Examination of the Question of Anæsthesia.* By the Hon. Truman Smith. (New York, Gray.)—It is generally known in this country that the merit of the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of nitrous oxide gas is due to Dr. Beddoes and Sir Humphry Davy. The great scientific fact of the influence of the nitrous gas over the human system was first demonstrated in this country; but the application of this fact was first made in the United States. The honour of the latter is, however, disputed. Drs. Jackson and Morton were the first names with which this application was associated in our country; and the latter, we know, was recommended by the United States Senate to receive a national reward. But another candidate for this honour has appeared in the son of Dr. Charles Wells, who claims it for his father. The object of this book is to substantiate Dr. Wells's claims to be regarded as the discoverer of the application of nitrous oxide for the production of anæsthesia in the extraction of teeth. Those who are interested in this subject will do well to consult this work. It gives a curious picture of the doings of the United States Senate. Morton, one of the candidates for the rewards of the Senate, is represented as spending 50,000 dollars in dining and treating the members of the Senate, who are to vote him a handsome sum from the government chest.

*A System of Dental Surgery.* By John Tomes. (Churchill.)—This is one of the series of Manuals published by the house of Churchill, which, on account of their accuracy, form, and excellent getting up, have had an immense sale. Those who know Mr. Tomes's writings on the structure and physiology of the teeth would expect that this work would be inferior to none in the series. It is smaller, which is perhaps an advantage, as there has undoubtedly been a tendency in some of Mr. Churchill's authors to spin out their matter to meet the requirements of the series. Mr. Tomes's work is illustrated with woodcuts; and there is no other work now in our language that can compare with it on the subject of Dental Surgery.

*On the Hygienic Management of Infants and Children.* By T. Herbert Barker, M.D. (Churchill.)—That nearly half of our population dies before it is five years old, is not for the want of a knowledge of the causes of this frightful mortality, or of books devoted to their exposition and removal. The real cause of it lies in the almost helpless ignorance in which people live of the laws of life. No amount of death and disease seems to produce any general conviction on the part of the public, that they may be prevented by an intelligent apprehension of their causes. This ignorance is most fatal amongst our female population. To them we commit the care of our children; and, through the utter and entire neglect of educating them in the nature and requirements of infant life, the monstrous mortality of which we have spoken occurs. To all intelligent women—married or single, poor or rich—who would do something towards mitigating the frightful destruction of infant life that is daily going on amongst us, we can confidently recommend Dr. Barker's volume. He has not written for his professional brethren, but for the public, and in a style that every one can understand. We recommend this volume, not only to the housewife who sees after her own children, but to lady-mothers, to present to their nursemaids, as unfortunately, in the present state of society, the latter have much more of the management of children, at the most delicate and susceptible portion of their lives, than even mothers themselves.

*On the Influence of Variations of Electric Tension as the Remote Cause of Epidemic and other Diseases.*

By William Craig. (Churchill.)—When will medical men learn that, before they can speak of the action of external agents in life with satisfaction, they must understand the nature of these external agents? Here is Dr. Craig rushing into the same vortex of speculation in which thousands have lost their reputation before, on the relation between electricity and disease. This book is a tissue of speculation, which has no foundation in fact or experience from beginning to end. Such books lead to no good, and only serve to bewilder those who read them. The causes of epidemic diseases are better known than they were; and this has arisen from a careful observation of facts in connexion with the known laws of natural phenomena. In such a path the medical philosopher will one day arrive at the truths that are now hidden from his view. But by no vaulting into the regions of speculation can he expect to arrive at any explanation of that which at present appears difficult and mysterious.

## FINE ARTS

### Arundel Society Publications for 1857.

THE great work produced this year is a chromolithograph of 'The Madonna and the Saints,' from the fresco of Ottaviano Nelli, in the church of S. Maria Nuova at Gubbio. This fresco of Nelli is of great importance in the history of Art, because it was in Gubbio that the Umbrian school was founded. There can be little doubt that Palmerucci, the pupil of Oderigi, the illuminator whom Dante praises, formed his style from studying the works of Giotto, when he was painting at the neighbouring town of Assisi. Amongst the students of this Nelli's works were, Gentile da Fabriano and Giovanni Sanzio, the father of Raphael. At the end of the fifteenth century the school of Gubbio was absorbed into that which Vanucci founded at Perugia, which produced Raphael, and in him the culmination of one order of painting.

Of Gubbio and its painters, Mr. Layard says:—"It would be difficult to find among the cities of Central Italy one more picturesque or interesting than Gubbio, the ancient capital of Umbria. Built on a steep declivity of the Apennines, it still retains most of the architectural features of the Middle Ages, so characteristic of the period of Italian freedom—machicolated walls and towers, narrow streets, and a stately 'Palazzo Pubblico,' or Town-hall. Like other free cities which rose to power in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, it was distinguished for the magnificence of its public buildings, and for the protection which it extended to the Fine Arts. Its own chronicles claim for one of its citizens the honour of having founded a school of painting, which exercised no small influence throughout Italy, and ultimately attaining to great eminence, was known as the Umbrian School. Dante, in the *Purgatorio* (xl. 100), addresses in terms of friendship one Oderigi, whom he calls 'the honour of Gubbio, and of the art of illuminating.' \* \* \* Amongst his pupils was Guido or Guddiceo Palmerucci, who was born about the year 1280, four years later than Giotto. He seems to have abandoned mural painting, and to have been chiefly employed, as was the custom of the time, in decorating with frescoes the public buildings and churches of his native city, and of the neighbouring towns of Umbria."

Tenderness, grace, and religious sentiment were the characteristics of Palmerucci, who seems, in the days of Italian freedom, to have spent the flower of his life in decorating the civic buildings of his native city.

Of Nelli Mr. Layard writes:—

"One of Palmerucci's scholars, Martino Nelli, painted frescoes after the manner of his master, but of no great merit, in many churches and public buildings of Gubbio. Some fragments of them still remain. He appears to have had two sons, who were brought up in his 'bottega.' The one who distinguished himself the most in his art was Ottaviano, called after his father 'il Martino Nelli,' a designation subsequently corrupted into 'Ottaviano de Martino.' \* \* \* He appears to have remained but a short time in Perugia, for in 1403 he painted, for the noble family of Pinoli, the votive fresco in the church of S. Maria Nuova, at Gubbio, representing the Madonna and Saints, of which a copy is included in the publication of the Arundel Society for 1857. The picture was probably ordered in fulfilment of a vow to the Virgin during the illness of a member of the family, or at the time of some public calamity. It was customary to make such vows to the Virgin, or to a patron Saint, and many of the finest frescoes and altar-pictures in Italy were thus executed for cities and public corporations, as well as for private individuals. In Nelli's fresco we find two figures kneeling before the Virgin—one a man advanced in years, the other a youth. They are evidently portraits of the persons for whom it was painted, and Signor Bonfatti conjectures that they represent Venturaudo dei Pinoli and his son Pinolo. The Virgin, clothed in robes richly em-

broidered in gold, is seated in front of a curtain held by angels. The Infant Christ standing on her knee, and in the act of blessing with his right hand, stretches out his left to the younger of the two worshippers, who is conducted by a guardian angel to the Saviour. The other kneeling figure is presented to the Madonna by St. Anthony the Abbot, his patron Saint. On the opposite side is a second Saint, probably St. Paul, holding a book in one hand, and a palm branch, the sign of martyrdom, in the other. The Almighty, supported above the Virgin by a cluster of angels and cherubim, holds a crown over her head. Angels, playing on instruments of music, complete the group. The ground of the picture is covered with a rich diaper pattern, varied with figures of birds and animals. The erection of a modern altar has injured the lower part of the fresco, and has destroyed the feet of the principal figures."

And, again, in summary:—

"We find in Nelli's fresco the germ of nearly all those beauties and peculiar characteristics, which subsequently distinguished the masterpieces of Pietro Perugino, and still more of his pupil, Raphael. There is the same feeling for rich and glowing colour, the same devotional sentiment, the same grace in the attitudes and forms of the human figure, the same tender and melancholy expression in the heads, the same warm, harmonious flesh tints, so different from those of the Florentine school. The technical skill, the power of rendering truthfully and completely all that the painter feels, is alone wanting to render the work almost perfect of its kind. In the head of the Virgin, especially, we trace the type of the Madonnas of Perugino and Raphael; and types such as these mark, perhaps more than anything else, the character of a school. Of this head, singularly beautiful and pathetic in its extreme simplicity, a tracing from the original has been added—the Council of the Arundel Society desiring to afford additional means of judging of the peculiar style of the artist by reproducing, as correctly as possible, outlines of the principal heads. The figure of the Infant Christ is the most defective part of the fresco. The expression of the head is befitting the subject, but the drawing of the nude, which is in parts slightly veiled by thin white drapery, is incorrect and cramped, showing the usual faults of works of the period. There is much dignity and religious feeling in the heads of the two Saints. The angels playing on musical instruments are arch, dainty little figures, full of artless grace, reminding one of the angels of Fra Angelico or Gentile da Fabriano. The disposition of the group shows that the painter had not released himself from the conventional treatment of religious subjects prescribed in the fourteenth century. The general tone of colour in the fresco is singularly rich and harmonious, and has earned for it the name by which it is known to the people of Gubbio, of the 'Madonna del Belvedere.' It is one of the very few works of the beginning of the fifteenth century, which is still, except where destroyed by a modern erection, in almost perfect preservation. It owes its present condition partly to having been long covered with glass, as an object of peculiar devotion to the inhabitants of the city, but principally to the material in which it is painted. There is a brilliancy, transparency, and solidity in the colours, and a compactness and a property of resisting decay in the 'intonaco,' or prepared plaster, which produce the effect of a painting in 'smalto,' or encaustic."

Nelli's Madonna and Saints have, we should be afraid, been rather idealized into prettiness by Mrs. Burr. The angels' noses are so exquisitely and pertly *retroussés* and Roxolanish; their garments are of such neat trim colours; and their eyebrows are arched and cosmetized, we could almost venture to guess. And yet, no doubt, Mrs. Burr appreciated the love of colour and the sort of furniture splendour and luxury with which Ottaviano Nelli chose to invest heaven and the little tuft of angels that are placing the coronet on the virgin's favoured head. Indeed, when an artist launches out into the sea of fancy there is no end to the prettinesses he may crowd together, for he has no fetter to stay him,—not even if he gives his angels, as here, green and saffron wings, or makes his background sapphire blue with a diaper of ruby crosses and gilt stars, or makes one minister of grace tweeking on the guitar and another sawing at a violin. Then, besides curtains and other draperies held up behind the Virgin for the sake of missal-like colour by angels in white and green, we have a saint supporting by the back of his nightcap head some patron of the Gubbio church, who kneels there in black with a blue cap, and strong-marked brows. Altogether this fresco, so pleasantly reproduced, may be adduced as a specimen of a certain ornate kind of church decoration, in which Nature was ignored for the sake of gorgeous colour and a certain typical composition.

The 'Washing of the Disciples' Feet' and 'The Kiss of Judas,' engraved on wood, by Messrs. Dalziel, from drawings by Mr. W. Oliver Williams, after the frescoes by Giotto in the Arena Chapel, Padua, we presume close the series. They are cut in the same solid, firm, rather heavy way as usual, but carefully retaining the earnest fervour of the early poet of Art. The first

of these pictures is treated in a new way, and with an anxious piety and labour that is at once admirable and incomparable, stammering as is the utterance and uncertain the hand of the painter. Peter is so ardent and impetuous in his anxiety to receive some greater share of the blessing than his fellow apostles.—Our Saviour, with the towel tucked in his girdle, looks at him with such tender love and pity, and the other figures of the two novices, for instance, so full of respect and veneration, and that excellent figure of the Apostle to the left, replacing his sandal with tranquil joy at the favour his Divine Master has bestowed on him. By a daring convention the roof is shown above the figures, and the birds seated on it indicate the intense calmness of the scene. 'The Kiss of Judas,' is an admirable contrast to the above, because it shows the versatility and power of the painter. The figures are in a dense mass around Our Saviour, who is kissing the traitor as if almost unconscious of his treachery. The air is aflame with the waving fire of the cressets, and one soldier is winding a horn, as he would at a wild beast hunt, to announce the capture,—another brandishes a brutal club, and the sky is barred here and there with dreadful crescent-shaped bills and axes. As the picture is for Giotto an unusually daring one, we find, as we might expect, more than the usual amount of quaintness and uncertainty. There is a Roman officer there, with just such a helmet and tunic as boys draw on the fly-leaves of their Caesars. There is a boldly-conceived figure with bandaged legs, who is literally rushing to interrupt the indignant Apostle who is quietly sawing off the ear of the priest-servant. Suddenness of action was more than the infant art of Giotto could express. The face of Judas is that of a bad and swollen priest, with Giotto's usually hard brows and receding foreheads. In our Saviour's eye there is a tenderness and fervent love that only Giotto could have given.

The outlines of heads in the fresco of the 'Madonna and Saints,' lithographed under the direction of Mr. L. Gruner, though a little faint and frittered in line, are of great purity of beauty, and the size adds greatly to the completion of one's impression. The striped hood and the star on the left shoulder, the birds and *renaissance* foliage on the Virgin's robe, in the Gubbio fresco, the rayed and dotted nimbus, so evidently implying a metal disk, contrast daintily with the modest, bended head and the eyes so full of patient adoration. One can never tire of watching the lines of that full, round chin and of that maidenly eye. The Saint, too, with the head all crisp, with curling rings of hair, with the palm-branch looking so painfully like a birch rod, his robe lettered at the margin and stamped with trefoil and quatrefoil, the head bare at the nape and flat at the top, and the mouth firm-closed, yet smiling, form altogether a pleasant type of the pictured saint and patriarch. The hands are as beautifully drawn as those of the infant Saviour.

The 'Christ among the Doctors,' printed in colours, by Mr. A. Brooks, from a drawing by Signor Marianecchi, after the fresco by Pinturicchio, in the Cathedral of Spello, was well worth reproducing. It is admirable for the variety of character as well as being a type of the school at a certain interesting epoch. The Doctors and other spectators are drawn up, somewhat formally, on a lozenge marble floor on either side of the boy Saviour, and in front of a certain large-domed summer-house that stands muster for the Temple. Its yellow-scaled dome, pilastered doorway, with artfully-perspectived roof and its purple pinnacle, lead us, as past a striking landscape of toy trees, a cripple, a soldier, and some bystanders and outlying Pharisees, to the central figure of the Child, and Joseph, and the Virgin, who stand wistful and full of wonder and veneration, at the right-hand side. The floor in front of the young disputant, who rests his reasoning right-hand finger on the tips of his left hand, is strewn with volumes of the Law that have been used for reference. And there, scornful, admiring, astonished, or adoring, are the Doctors, gorgeously clad in every variety of quasi-Oriental robe and head-dress, conical, turbaned, or latticed like a tartan. Indeed, the episodes of

costume are infinitely amusing, even as mere records of the Peruginian age. There is a little boy, with sealing-wax legs, tight and red-hosed,—and a Doctor clad in solemn black,—and a sumptuous noble in gorgeous dressing-gown and earrings,—and an old lady in almost monastic dress, with a bag-pouch (eminently housewifely) hanging by her side. Nor is the landscape to be passed over, with the Dutch toy-firs, the blue sweetmeat mountains, the green carpet of turf, the little hearth-broom cypresses, and the extraordinary tall tree, so thickly studded with vermilion fruit, probably intended for apples. The picture is good in colour; indeed, so varied are the Doctors' robes that the picture resembles a feast of the Magi. Christ himself wears a robe of purple and blue; the Virgin has the usual ultramarine mantle, with a powdered-gold border, and Joseph leans on a crutch-headed staff. About the whole, in spite of its Peruginian pedantry of misplaced architecture, preposterous currant-bush trees, unnatural marbled foreground and conventional costume, there is a singular charm inherent in the simple piety that pervades it, and in its usefulness singleness of purpose. The story is quietly and yet completely told,—the child Christ is earnest, and yet child-like in his reasoning, and the Doctors intent on correcting him, or putting him down as an impostor or a mere boy.

**FINE-ART GOSSIP.**—A young Polish artist, Boryczewski by name, has just been commissioned by the Librarian of the Imperial Library of St. Petersburg to execute a bust of Sir Roderick Murchison. The model in clay is now exhibiting at the Museum in Jermyn Street, and is certainly a most faithful representation of Sir Roderick. M. Boryczewski comes to this country with a strong recommendation from the late Baron Humboldt, and his first effort has more than realized the hopes held out by his distinguished patron.

A small pamphlet, from the hand of Mr. D. Burges, the architect, a worthy pupil of Didron, on the 'Iconography of the Chapter House, Salisbury,' deserves some notice, not only from its antiquarian Art interest, but from its suggesting to us some arguments against the undue importance attached by the ingenious author to the remains of polychromatic Gothic architecture. As far as we can discover, the colouring at Salisbury must have been heavy, barbarous, and hideous, and in no respect worthy of the missal painters and glass painters of the thirteenth century. But first, to what the remains were. The Salisbury Chapter House, though repaired by Wren, and robbed of its painted glass, is interesting as one of the few examples of English iconography that escaped the whitewash of the Reformers and the crushing hammer of the Puritans. The original condition of these remains before re-painting, Mr. Burges's pamphlet alone records. These curious figures of the Chapter House are now hypothetically restored, and those in the vaulting of the choir are whitewashed. In the niches of the arch of the vestibule of the Chapter House are fourteen small niches, containing figures of the Conquest of the Vices by the Virtues, from the Psychomachia of Prudentius, a subject portrayed both at Canterbury and Chartres. The subjects are not unlike some of Giotto's allegories:—Concord trampling on Discord, who is murdering a man,—Temperance pouring liquor down the throat of Drunkenness,—Generosity pours molten coin down the throat of Avarice, &c. Well, what was the colour used by the great artists who designed these figures of the Medieval Holy War? Why, one Virtue has a white robe powdered with black lozenges, another a yellow robe, with chocolate lozenges. The teeth are marked out with black lines, and the flesh painted with pinkish white passed over yellow-ochre. Finding nothing beyond the tasteful Hotentot here, let us pass to the interior, where the Anglican Liturgy is in the windows, with arms and portraits of the founders, and where the arcades are filled with the history of man, and a series of heads representing the various classes of life at the period of the building's erection. Some of these

drawings of scriptural subjects differing much from the Bible version, Mr. Burges searched the Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs and other books in vain to discover the source of these variations, but succeeded in discovering their resemblance to some of the illustrations in the Queen Mary's Psalter (*Cotton*, 2 B. vii). Now for the colour of these remains of scriptural legend. In one place, the sky is painted light green, and lake,—the trunks of trees yellow,—grapes are painted red. All the faces are painted alike, with yellow hair and black eyebrows, like wax dolls. The clouds are yellow and green,—the angels' wings pink,—Eve has a green distaff,—a horse is shaded with blue. Now, where does this toy-painting leave us?—but in the same groping uncertainty that the Nineveh daubings and the peppermint reds and blues of old Athenian work leave us. In a word, it cannot be denied that at present we have no real standard for architectural polychromy,—no rule, in fact, even to help our architects to worthily decorate the interior of a building. All is experimental and uncertain. We do not think these notes of Mr. Burges prove that the thirteenth century polychrome can do much for us.

According to a resolution passed by the Academic Senate, at Dresden, a *relievo* portrait of the late Gottlob von Quandt is to be fixed outside the Royal Academy.

After a lengthened absence, the Belgian painter, M. Louis Gallait, has returned to Brussels, and is now busy finishing his large tableau of 'Dallia.' The Noel House collection of antiquities, and pictures and drawings, by ancient and modern masters, formed by the late John and Thomas Auldjo, Esqs., was disposed of last week, by order of the executors of the late Miss Auldjo, by Messrs. Christie & Manson. The carved cabinets fetched moderate prices; and a Portrait of Lady Hamilton, by Romney, realized only 10*l.*—The Bonverie collection of drawings by the old masters, the property of a nobleman, was disposed of on Wednesday last by the same auctioneers.

In order to complete the statues and *relievi* which were left by Thorwaldsen, at his death, unfinished, the City of Copenhagen has voted, for six years, an annual sum of 1,000 rix-dalers. The sculptor Bissen has undertaken the gratuitous direction of these works.

## MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

**CHRISTY'S MINSTRELS.**—ST. JAMES'S HALL, Finsbury.—LAST SIX DAYS IN LONDON. OPEN EVERY NIGHT at Eight; the final DAY REPRESENTATION will take place on SATURDAY AFTERNOON NEXT at Three.—Dress Stalls; Unreserved Seats, 2*s.*; Gallery, 1*s.* Tickets and places may be secured at Mr. Mitchell's Royal Library, 33, Old Bond Street, and at the Hall.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

### PIANOFORTE MUSIC.

The pile before us is so high as to make the reduction of it difficult, let us be ever so brief in our remarks.—Brevity, however, must not imply slighting what is first-rate;—and that first-rate are the compositions of M. Heller we are reminded by his *Three Eclogues* (Op. 92, Schott), and his *Two Nocturnes* (Wessel). The former are among the choicest specimens of his talent. That from too frequently exercising it in the same form mannerism must ensue and some freshness pass, is inevitable; but M. Heller keeps his fancies wonderfully distinct and fresh. He is not Chopin, still less Mendelssohn,—his treatment of the pianoforte is that of a Frenchified German (as was Heine,—as is, in his other world, M. Meyerbeer),—yet still, individual. Charming melody, with more interruptions and coquetties than the Italians like,—harmony a little tormented now and then (as the French usage ordains), are to be found here in no common measure. The elegance of the first and third of these 'Eclogues' (the latter in a *barcarolle* time), and the *naïveté* of the second one,—the singular grace of the first 'Nocturne,'—tempt us to cancel all criticism in qualification.

In the *Compositions* by J. Derffell, 2 Sets (Cramer & Co.), more work than individuality, more resolution than result, are obvious. They are difficult to play at all, and next to impossible to play with grace,—and without grace there is no

N° 1656  
playing—y  
by halves.  
the foolish  
compliment  
are always  
is robustne  
idea in the  
temo,—the  
the second  
"Chorus."  
the piano (I  
we have cr  
Mendelssoh  
without su  
giam beyon  
out words,  
best numbe  
and but m  
trast. The  
books seta  
moral pub  
and thin a  
of compos  
among read  
Next, v  
Perdus, Fi  
Goddard  
written in  
sins with v  
jewels, no  
skilful per  
is the we  
which has  
pianist's l  
last thirty  
newer. Th  
is here so  
the ear un  
The vari  
revival.  
work of  
but who h  
rated as s  
treasury o  
which man  
of the fut  
would lik  
now and t  
of the Fr  
claimed bo  
A pair  
editions of  
"Plus Un  
ley Richa  
the value  
rivalry.  
set of vari  
the beaut  
Ulra" is  
by its wr  
as next  
With v  
enumerat  
Op. 30,—  
40.—Bel  
—Carmen  
in the sty  
tine Br  
M. Adol  
Alleman  
(Cocks &  
Italiane  
in the d  
left hand  
eccentric  
forgoing  
showy r  
Salon; i  
by Herr  
composit  
Francesc  
things to  
from the  
'Martha  
lutes A  
Andante  
(Cocks &  
three pi  
mond &



playing—yet they are too good to be dealt with by halves. Sincerity is the due of sincere persons; the foolish and the false must rest content with compliments,—not, however, that sincere persons are always satisfied with such an allotment. There is robustness of phrase rather than freshness of idea in the first of the first set, an *Andante Sostenuto*,—animation with too little consistency in the second, an *Etude*.—The third calls itself a "Chorus." Wherever vocal effects are imposed on the piano (the violin can sing) there is mistake; as we have now said in regard to certain works by Mendelssohn and Prof. Moscheles. A "chorus without words" is the stretch of a modern neologism beyond permissible limits. The "Song without words," No. 1 of Set No. 2, is Herr Derffell's best number.—His *Scherzo*, No. 3, though tough, and but moderately playful, has figure and contrast. The talent, in short, displayed in these two books sets them above the common run of ephemeral publications; but its owner must mould and thin and proportion it during half-a-dozen sets of compositions ere he comes to be numbered among real composers.

Next, we alight on three numbers of *Bijoux Perdus*, First Series, performed by Miss Arabella Goddard (Chappell & Co.), and with fingerings written in. This First Series is to consist of six jewels with variations,—not all of them, however, lost jewels, nor treasure overlooked, ere their present skilful performer took them in hand. The first is the well-known air in A major, by Mozart, which has been played and replayed, and in every pianist's library of "treasures known," for the last thirty years. No. 2, Dussek's *Troubadour*, is newer. Though the air is familiar to every one, it is here so set up and set out as almost to escape the ear under its variegations of pause and accent. The variations are capital: this is a valuable revival. So is No. 3, Steibelt's *Air Russe*, the work of one, in his time reputed a flimsy man, but who had more to say than many a person since rated as a "dungeon of profundity."—There is a treasury of ideas in Steibelt's pianoforte *Sonatas*, which may be safely commended to any musician of the future having no thoughts of his own,—who would like to disinter a phrase of melody every now and then. So that two-thirds of the first half of the First Series of this work merit the praise claimed by its title.

A pair of more substantial reprints are handsome editions of Woelfl's "*Ne Plus Ultra*" and Dussek's "*Plus Ultra*" (Cocks & Co.), fingered by Mr. Brinley Richards. There can be small question as to the value of these two *Sonatas*, written in professed rivalry. Woelfl's has the finger-tricks in his poor set of variations on "Life let us cherish"; Dussek's, the beauty of contrast and idea as music. "*Plus Ultra*" is a *Sonata*, which (like three or four others by its writer) may rank with the best of Clementi's—as next best to Beethoven.

With what remains we shall attempt little beyond enumeration.—*Guillaume Tell, Grande Fantaisie*, Op. 30.—*La Garde Monte, Marche Brillante*, Op. 40.—*Bellona, Grande Marche Triomphale*, Op. 43.—*Carnagmola, Morceau de Salon*, Op. 44 (somewhat in the style of a Mazurka).—*Martha, Grande Fantaisie Brillante*, Op. 45 (Wessel & Co.), are all by M. Adolphe Schlösser.—*Fantaisie sur un Thème Allemand*.—*Première Idylle Rustique*, Op. 10 (Cocks & Co.), are by M. Leybach.—*Sérénade Italienne*, Op. 44, with a struggle after originality in the different rhythms, given to the right and left hands (Ewer & Co.), is by that somewhat eccentric pianist, M. Alfred Jaell.—None of the foregoing pieces rise above the level of second-rate showy music of the newest school.—*Cadence de Salon*; why "cadence" (Dover, Sutton & Potter), by Herr Schulthes, is, like most of that gentleman's compositions, based on an elegant theme.—M. Francesco Berger can do, and has done, better things than we find in his *Fantaisies* on themes from the sickly "Luise Miller" and little stronger "Martha" (Olivier).—Mr. W. V. Wallace contributes a *Fairy March*, a transcript of Paganini's *Andante Amoroso*,—and *Twilight: a Romance* (Cocks & Co.). The last is by far the best of these three pieces.—Op. 35, by Mr. W. T. Best (Hammond & Co.), is a trilogy of three characteristic

pieces.—No. 1 being a Sevillian Serenade; No. 2 (the most to our liking), a *Nocturne*, reminding us somewhat of one of Mendelssohn's Venetian *lieder*; No. 3, "Inquietude" *Caprice de Concert*. These are not of their kind so good as their writer's organ music.—*Morceau de Salon, alla Mazurka*, Op. 13 (Schott & Co.), is by S. W. Waley, and like most of the pianoforte music of that accomplished amateur, elegant in its ideas and their garniture. As in most of Mr. S. Waley's compositions, however, the player's left hand is reduced to an over-meek subordination.—"The Tear" (Kucken) has been transcribed for the pianoforte by Brinley Richards (Cocks & Co.).—*Marsiglia, a Caprice Tarentelle*, dedicated to "Isabelle," by Gustav Bergen, is published for the author.—*The Parting Thought, a Romance sans Paroles*, the very old story too often told, is by T. B. Southgate (Jewell).—Mlle. Jeanne le Beau treats all parties of a gamesome and skipping disposition to a *Polka* (Lee), and has christened the same "*Love in Idleness*,"—another young lady, Mlle. Marie M. Morris, has entrusted a set of *Valses Brillantes* to the press of Messrs. Boosey & Sons.—*Le Rendezvous, Nocturne*, is by that carefully-trained young singer, Mlle. Fanny Puzzi.—This brings us to the bottom of the heap;—and on finding ourselves there, who could wonder were we to strike up the lily old *bravura* in "The Duenna," "Adieu, thou dreary pile!"

HAYMARKET.—Mr. Buckstone's annual benefit, on Saturday, gave occasion to his usual address, which, perhaps, was more elaborately, but less successfully, witty than usual. "The Contested Election" was performed on the occasion; and the Leclercq family appeared in a new ballet, entitled, "Allhallow's Eve." Mr. Buckstone took credit for the new pieces he had produced since last September, and particularly "The World and the Stage," "Everybody's Friend," "The Contested Election," the Christmas pantomime, and the Easter extravaganza. We were pleased to hear that his season had been profitable.

ADELPHI.—Mr. Byron is now the recognized leader in Burlesque, and on Monday contributed to this stage a new one, entitled, "The Babes in the Wood." The cruel deed, attempted by the uncle, who is here drawn as a fop, personated by Mrs. Mellon, is incited by an ambitious aunt (Mrs. Billington), who, like Lady Macbeth, becomes somnambulist. *Sir Rowland Macassar* and his wife (for so this remorseless pair are named) have certainly "a dreadful hand" with the children, who are represented by Mr. J. L. Toole and Miss Kate Kelly. They do not, however, perish in the wood, as in the ballad, but owe their preservation to a mysterious sort of ruffian named *Smith*, who turns out to be their father. Paul Bedford gave weight to this equivocal part, and in a contest with *Broven*, a more decided villain, portrayed by Mr. C. J. Smith, made much melodramatic sport by means of an eccentric combat. The birds are depicted as fairies. The scene representing the home of these "fairy-birds in the feather palliase," was strikingly ingenious, and brought down the curtain with deserved applause. The burlesque was followed by a grand ballet, entitled, "La Perle d'Andalousie," in which the celebrated Petra Camara appeared in the grand *Pas de la Manola*, and was ably supported by a numerous Spanish troupe.

STRAND.—A new farce, entitled "Quixote, Jun.," by Mr. Leicester Buckingham, is an old friend with a new face, but gives opportunity for Mr. J. Clarke to be extravagantly funny. Mr. Byron here, too, meets us again with a new burlesque extravaganza, which was produced on Saturday with success. It is entitled, "The very Latest Edition of the Lady of Lyons," and contrives to place the Bulwerisms of the play in many ludicrous points of view. The puns are frequent, violent, and odd, and render the dialogue sometimes extremely piquant. Miss Charlotte Saunders, as *Claude Melnotte*, was not only efficient, but occasionally displayed traits of genius that were extraordinary. Miss Oliver was energetic in *Pauline*; and Mr. Rogers, in the *Widow Melnotte*, rejoiced in a re-

markable make-up and some grotesque dancing, that were extravagantly ridiculous. Mr. Clarke, as *Beausant*, had also ample opportunities for fun, both in song and parody, and some exceedingly eccentric situations. The whole may be pronounced one of Mr. Byron's best burlesques.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.—The tremendous weather of the past week has told, of course, on our public entertainments, though less in London than in Paris,—where, we are informed, such things have happened as a theatre opening its doors to an audience absolutely no larger than the "dearly beloved Roger," who made up the Irish congregation of one person. Yet there have been a few concerts this week: one by *Madame Rieder Schlumberger and Mlle. Sophie Humler* (the clever violinist) in company, and the last of the *Royal Italian Opera Concerts* under the burning cope of the Crystal Palace. It seems probable that this is their last season,—and indeed it is to be hoped so; since, while it has been impossible to produce any novelty at them, their recurrence has inevitably curtailed the days of preparation at Covent Garden Theatre, so indispensable to the production of novelties there. When the overworked state of the artists, the short period of our season, and the fatigue caused by the enormous distances of London, are considered,—such distraction as these Sydenham concerts have caused can only be justified by the circumstances under which they were originated (for the purpose of keeping together Mr. Gye's company) under the pressure of difficulties, or by some extraordinary brilliancy of success.—Some attempt to vary the interest of these meetings is to be made, we see, to-day, when the flower of the *Drury Lane Italian Opera* company is to appear.

The thermometer, we conceive, is chargeable with the reduction of the Drury Lane pieces announced by Mr. Smith for his performances to come. It seems possible, too, that "the hand of fire" may lay its interdiction on the production of "Les Vêpres Siciliennes," which ought to have appeared long ere this, if the opera was to be of any value to the treasury during the present season.—Covent Garden Theatre has this week been giving "Il Trovatore" (of which opera, we conceive, our public is beginning to tire). Its cardinal novelty—M. Meyerbeer's Breton opera—will be produced only on Tuesday next. We are told that the English version of it will be among the early autumn performances of Miss L. Pyne and Mr. Harrison's company at the same theatre, and that there is some idea of engaging M. Jules Stockhausen to sing the baritone part.

Mr. Litchfield desires to be heard in explanation:

"Inner Temple, July 14.

"In your remarks on an article on Vocal Music in the *Working Men's College Magazine*, you seem to assume that its author is one of the 'promoters' of the 'Tonic Sol-Fa Scheme.' Will you allow me, as the writer of the paper, to say that I am utterly unconnected with the movement and its promoters. The opinions I expressed are the result of a perfectly independent judgment, resting on convictions formed many years before hearing of the 'Tonic Sol-Fa' method. I must therefore demur to your strictures on the 'unpleasant mixture' of 'self-praise and controversy,' &c. I am a 'Spectator ab extra,' not a partisan.

"Yours, &c., R. B. LITCHFIELD."

An English version of M. Gounod's 'Faust' is in preparation.

Burning as Paris is just now "with fervent heat," and the little less feverish agitations of a peace, which some imagine more warlike than war, there is, nevertheless, talk about "what we are going to do during our winter campaign." Mesdames Borghi-Mamo, Alboni, and Penco are to be the leading ladies at the Italian Opera: how the first two will settle points of precedence not being mentioned. There is a chance, too, of Signor Mario singing there, since, it is now said, he will not go to St. Petersburg. Signor Tamberlik,—whom we have heard too seldom in London this season,—is a certainty.

Mlle. Cordier, a young lady of whom good expectations are entertained, is about to make her

appearance at the *Opéra Comique*, in Paris. It is said that Madame Cabel is to leave that theatre, which, for the moment will be felt as a loss; even though florid singers of a certain quality, and up to a certain excellence, seem to come in any required quantity from the *Conservatoire* and the school of M. Duprez.

Those who remember the criticisms of M. Berlioz in former years—those who have heard Madame Stoltz sing during later ones, will read with surprise, that in speaking of the probability of the Duke of Saxe-Cobourg's 'Diane de Solange' being given at the *Grand Opéra*, the journalist goes out of his way to recommend the lady as the best artist attainable. Such vagaries are of small consequence to those who have some knowledge of the world behind the scenes; but they are to be deprecated for the erroneous impressions produced in those who still put a lingering trust in journalism. When Madame Stoltz last appeared at the *Grand Opéra*, some three years ago, her voice was so entirely destroyed, that it sank a tone during the final cadence of the couplets of *Fides*, in 'Le Prophète.' This was habitual, and led to the conclusion of her engagement. Why will M. Berlioz oblige us to recall truths so little agreeable? From another clause in the same article we gather, that the sisters Marchisio are about to appear in a French version of 'Semiramide,' at the *Grand Opéra*. We cannot think the work in any respect suited to the theatre, the ways of whose managers, for the moment, seem to be inscrutable and without purpose.—M. Roger is about to leave the *Grand Opéra*; not, it is added, to return.

#### MISCELLANEA

*Derivations of English Words.*—On Dean Trench's assertion that "Hoyden" is derived from "Heathen," a Correspondent (J. D.) suggests that "Hoyden is more probably from the Celtic *hoeden*, a flirt, a romping, merry girl; *hoedena*, to play the hoyden. The root *hoed* must have signified originally life (*hoedl* has still this meaning), and *hoeden*, or *hoyden*, is equivalent to 'the vivacious one,' or, *Anglice*, 'the lively one,'—the termination *en* being often used to express a single person of a class, as *had*, seed; *haden*, a single seed." The same Correspondent says of the word *lumber*, that it "need not be connected with the Lombards. The word, or its equivalent, is used among races to whom the Lombards were not so familiar as pawnbrokers are among ourselves. The Danish *lumpe*, Germ. *lumpen*, rags, trumpery, from which are derived the Dan. *lumperie*, Germ. *lumperci*, will furnish a better derivation. In our provincial dialects, *lumber* means mischief; and a heavy, lumbering fellow is one who strikes awkwardly against anything in his way. These various meanings find a common source in the Low German *lumpen*, to strike or knock against a thing,—whence *lompe*, anything struck or torn off, rags, trumpery. In fact, it is impossible to explain the words of the English language without a competent knowledge of the Celtic and Low German languages,—particularly, in the latter class, the Lower Saxon and the Old Friesic."—Another Correspondent, "T. S. T.," writes on the word "Poach":—"To *poach* land, in Scotch, is to trample upon it, or work it while wet, so as to spoil it—(cogn. *Botch*) make it into hard lumps—(cogn. *pocher*, to give one a swollen eye; *pocher*, to pucker up; *poche*, a pocket; *poach*, eggs). Hence, to *poach* land, or *poach* game, is to meddle with them in an improper manner, or at an improper time—wrongly or wrongfully, injudiciously or illegally. The primitive idea seems to be, to bundle or cram together, so as to raise up or thicken—to *pack*; *pack*, adj., and thick, in Scotland, mean close or intimate. The protuberance arising from packing may be considered from without or from within—*Bagge*, O. Eng., to swell; *Bag*, Scot., to distend; *Baggie*, swollen or thick."

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—H. S.—H. C. R.—G. M.—F. R.—I. S. T.—A. B.—J. T.—T. M. R.—J. O'C.—received.

*Errata.*—P. 87, col. 3, line 3, for "new" read *full*; line 6, for "39° 5" read 29° 5; line 9, for "last" read *first*.

## THOMAS'S NEGATIVE COLLODION

(IMPROVED AND QUALITY GUARANTEED).

In consequence of improvements lately made in my Laboratory, for the preparation and purification of the liquids and substances used in the manufacture of Collodion, I am able on and after the date of this notice to guarantee the quality of my three preparations of Collodion, viz. :—

**NEGATIVE COLLODION, with Usual Iodizer.**

**NEGATIVE COLLODION, with Cadmium Iodizer.**

**POSITIVE COLLODION, with Iodizer.**

These three preparations may now be taken as standards of excellence, each possessing marked and distinctive properties; they may be mixed in various proportions when iodized, for the purpose of producing modifications of quality, and a general suitability for any process wet or dry.

A mixture of three parts of my Iodized Negative Collodion and one part of my Iodized Positive Collodion, forms the best Collodion for DRY PROCESSES yet made. The Collodion when iodized with Cadmium Iodizer will keep sensitive 12 months or more.

*Extract of a Letter from Mr. LAKE PRICE, the well-known Artist and Photographer, and Author of 'Photographic Manipulations.'*

"The pictures taken in Rome for the Art-Union of London were executed with your Collodion. I found it perfect in all the qualities most desirable, namely, giving exquisite definition, flowing readily, giving a clean film, and under trying circumstances of heat, never fogging nor once disappointing me in any way."

The Price of my New Preparation of Collodion for Negatives is as follows :

20 oz. in two Solutions, Stoppered	s. d.
Bottles.....	16 0
10 oz. in two Solutions, ditto.....	8 6
4 oz. in two Solutions, ditto.....	4 0
4 oz. in two Solutions, Corked.....	3 2

Each bottle is stamped with a red label bearing my name and address.

AGENTS WILL BE APPOINTED IN MOST OF THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

THE FIRST LIST IS APPENDED TO MY NEW PAPER OF INSTRUCTIONS.

The following Preparations are particularly recommended to the Notice of Photographers:

**Normal Nitrate of Silver Bath**, prepared by R. W. Thomas; 20 oz. Stoppered Bottle, 7s. 6d.

**Oxide of Silver and Nitric Acid**, for correcting the Nitrate of Silver Bath, with full instructions for use. Sold in cases, 2s. each; or by post, 2s. 6d.

**Pure Crystals of Nitrate of Silver**, for the Nitrate of Silver Bath, 5s. per ounce.

**Thomas's Crystal Varnish.**—This valuable Varnish for protecting Negative Pictures is applied without heat. It dries immediately; the coating will be found free from stickiness, hard and transparent.

**Hypo-colouring Bath**—for permanently fixing and rendering the Positives on paper dark and rich in colour.

**Albumenized Paper**, carefully prepared. Whole size, 15s. quire; half size, 7s. 6d. quire; quarter size, 3s. 9d. quire; may be had either of medium thickness or thin.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, APPARATUS, AND LENSES.**

A Descriptive Catalogue of Photographic Apparatus, &c., manufactured by R. W. THOMAS, sent free on receipt of stamp for postage.

A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF ROSS'S PORTRAIT AND NEW OPTHOGRAPHIC LENSES.

Mr. Thomas's enlarged Paper of Instruction, for the use of his preparation of Negative Collodion, with remarks on the preparation and peculiarities of the Nitrate of Silver Bath, sent free by post, on receipt of stamp for postage.

ADDRESS :—

RICHARD WHEELER THOMAS,  
CHEMIST, &c.

MANUFACTURER OF PURE PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS,

10, PALL MALL.

JUNE, 1850.

## MR. CHURCHILL'S PUBLICATIONS.

**A Three Weeks' Scamper through** the SPAS of GERMANY and BELGIUM: with an Appendix on the Nature and Uses of Mineral Waters. By ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.S. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

**The Watering Places of England** and their REMEDIAL RESOURCES. By EDWIN LEE, M.D. Fourth Edition. Price 7s. 6d.

**Hydropathy; or, Hygienic Medicine.** By EDWARD W. LANE, M.A. M.D. Edin. Second Edition. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**Hastings and St. Leonards: their** Meteorology and Climate. By J. CHARLES SAVERY, M.R.C.S. L.S.A. Surgeon to the Hastings Dispensary. Price 1s.

**On the Hygienic Management of** INFANTS and CHILDREN. By T. HERBERT BARKER, M.D. Lond. F.R.C.S. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**An Inquiry into the Curability** of CONSUMPTION, its PREVENTION, and the PROGRESS of IMPROVEMENT in the TREATMENT. By JAMES TURNBULL, M.D. Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

This New Edition embraces the substance of the author's previous works on Consumption, together with much new matter on the Causes, Prevention, and Treatment.

**On Epilepsy and Epileptiform** SEIZURES: their Causes, Pathology, and Treatment. By EDWARD H. SIEVEKING, M.D. Physician to and Lecturer upon Materia Medica at St. Mary's Hospital. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**On Dropsy connected with** DISEASE of the KIDNEYS (Morbus Brightii), and on many other Diseases of these Organs, associated with Albumin and Purulent Urine. Illustrated by numerous Drawings from the Microscope. By W. R. BASHAM, M.D. Physician to the Westminster Hospital. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**Hufeland's Art of Prolonging** LIFE. Edited by ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.S. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**The Pharmacopœia of the Skin** HOSPITAL, containing the FORMULÆ and their USES, as employed in 30,000 recorded Cases, and a Preliminary Address. By JAMES SPARTAN, Surgeon to the Hospital. Third Edition. 32mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

**On the Prevention of Consump-**TION by the USE of the HYPOPHOSPHITES. By FRANCIS CHURCHILL, M.D. 8vo. 1s.

**Healthy Skin: a Popular Treatise** on the Skin and Hair, their Preservation and Management. By ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.S. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Epiphora, or Watery Eye: its** Successful Treatment by the New Method of Dilatation. With Illustrative Cases. By JAMES VOSE SOLOMON, F.R.C.S. Surgeon to the Birmingham Eye Infirmary. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Hemorrhoids and Prolapsus of** the RECTUM: their Treatment by the Application of NITRIC ACID. By HENRY SMITH, F.R.C.S. Surgeon to the Westminster General Dispensary. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington-street.



## CHAMBERS'S EDUCATIONAL COURSE.

Now issued, strongly bound in cloth:

## Directories.

Infant Treatment Under Two Years of Age . . . . .	1s	3d
— Education from Two to Six Years of Age . . . . .	2s	0d

## English.

Elementary Lessons, in 14 Sheets, 23 by 18 inches . . . . .	each	2d
First Book of Reading, sewed . . . . .		1s 3d
Second Book of Reading, do. . . . .		3d
Simple Lessons in Reading . . . . .		8d
Rudiments of Knowledge . . . . .		8d
Lesson Book of Common Things and Ordinary Conduct . . . . .		8d
Moral Class-Book . . . . .	1s	6d
Composition, Introduction to . . . . .		8d
Grammar, Introduction to . . . . .		8d
Grammar and Composition . . . . .	1s	6d
Etymology, Exercises on . . . . .	2s	0d
Elocution, Principles of . . . . .	2s	6d
History of the English Language and Literature . . . . .	2s	6d

## Writing and Drawing.

Writing—Plain, Current-hand, and Ornamental:		
In 15 prepared Post Copy-Books . . . . .	each	6d
In 13 prepared Fine Post Copy-Books . . . . .	"	6d
In 10 prepared Foolscap Copy-Books . . . . .	"	3d
First Book of Drawing . . . . .	1s	0d
Second Book of Drawing . . . . .	1s	0d
DRAWING BOOKS—a series of Progressive Lessons in Draw-		
ing and Perspective; in 18 Books, sewed . . . . .	each	1s 6d
Mechanical Drawing, in 3 Books . . . . .	do.	1s 6d
Architectural Drawing, in 3 Books . . . . .	do.	2s 0d
Isometrical Drawing, in 2 Books . . . . .	do.	2s 0d

## Geography.

Geographical Primer . . . . .		8d
England, Geographical Text-Book of . . . . .		9d
Scotland, do. . . . .		10d
Scripture Geography, Text-Book of . . . . .		10d
Geography, General Treatise on . . . . .		3s 0d

LARGE SCHOOL-ROOM MAPS (5 feet 2 inches long, by 4

feet 6 inches broad); namely—		
ENGLAND, EUROPE, AFRICA, . . . . .	Each, mounted	14s 0d
SCOTLAND, PALESTINE, NORTH AMERICA, . . . . .		21s 0d
IRELAND, ASIA, SOUTH AMERICA. . . . .		

THE HEMISPHERES, mounted

These may also be had Varnished, at 2s. 6d. extra.

These 10 Maps in Wooden Case (10 Maps, 7s. 7d.; Case, 1s. 10s.), 8s.

PRIMER ATLAS, consisting of nine quarto Maps . . . . .	2s	6d
MINOR ATLAS, consisting of fifteen maps . . . . .	5s	0d
SCHOOL ATLAS, consisting of thirty-four quarto Maps . . . . .	10s	6d

## History.

Ancient History . . . . .	3s	0d
Medieval History . . . . .	3s	6d
Modern History . . . . .	4s	6d
History of Ancient Greece . . . . .	3s	0d
History of Rome . . . . .	2s	6d
History of the British Empire . . . . .	2s	0d
Exemplary and Instructive Biography . . . . .	2s	0d

## Arithmetic and Mathematics.

Arithmetic, Introduction to . . . . .	1s	0d
Arithmetic: Advanced Treatise. <i>New Edition.</i> . . . .	2s	0d
— Key to . . . . .	2s	0d
Book-Keeping by Single and Double Entry . . . . .	1s	6d
— by Single Entry . . . . .	1s	0d
— two Ruled Paper Books for Single Entry, sewed . . . . .	1s	3d
— for Double Entry, do. . . . .	1s	3d
Algebra: Theoretical and Practical . . . . .	3s	0d
— Key to . . . . .	2s	6d
Exercises and Problems in Algebra, with Answers . . . . .	1s	0d
— without Answers . . . . .	2s	0d
Plane Geometry . . . . .	2s	0d
— Key to . . . . .	2s	0d
Solid and Spherical Geometry . . . . .	1s	6d
Practical Mathematics . . . . .	5s	0d
— Key to . . . . .	4s	6d
Mathematical Tables . . . . .	3s	0d

## Science.

Introduction to the Sciences . . . . .	1s	0d
Laws of Matter and Motion . . . . .		10d
Mechanics . . . . .	1s	0d
Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics . . . . .		10d
Acoustics . . . . .	1s	0d
Optics . . . . .	1s	0d
Astronomy . . . . .	1s	0d
Electricity . . . . .	1s	0d
Meteorology . . . . .	1s	0d
Natural Philosophy, Vol. I.—Matter and Motion, &c. . . . .	3s	0d
— Vol. II.—Optics; Astronomy, &c. . . . .	3s	0d
SCIENTIFIC CHARTS—adapted to the Scientific Treatises in		
the Educational Course—each Chart measuring 40 by 27		
inches, and containing upwards of 20 pictorial illustrations.		
Sheet 1. Laws of Matter and Motion . . . . .	1s	6d
2. Mechanics . . . . .	1s	6d
3. Do. . . . .	1s	6d
Each sheet mounted on rollers . . . . .	4s	6d
— mounted and varnished . . . . .	5s	6d
Chemistry, by Professor Wilson . . . . .	8s	0d
Geology . . . . .	2s	0d
Zoology . . . . .	3s	0d
Animal Physiology . . . . .	1s	6d
Vegetable Physiology . . . . .	1s	6d
Political Economy . . . . .	2s	0d

## Latin.

Illustrated with copious English Notes and Prefaces.

Ruddiman's Latin Rudiments . . . . .		10d
Latin Grammar, Elementary . . . . .	2s	0d
— Advanced . . . . .	3s	6d
Latin Exercises, Elementary . . . . .	1s	0d
— Advanced . . . . .	2s	0d
Key to Advanced Latin Exercises . . . . .	2s	0d
Phædrus's Fables . . . . .	1s	6d
Nepos . . . . .	2s	6d
Cæsar . . . . .	2s	6d
Sallust . . . . .	2s	0d
Quintus Curtius . . . . .	3s	6d
Ovid . . . . .	3s	6d
Horace . . . . .	3s	6d
Virgil. Vol. I.: Bucolics and first Six Books of Æneid . . . . .	3s	6d
Virgil. Vol. II.: last Six Books of Æneid, and Georgics . . . . .	3s	6d
Livy . . . . .	4s	0d
Cicero . . . . .	3s	6d
Latin Dictionary, Latin and English . . . . .	9s	0d
— Latin-English Part . . . . .	5s	0d
— English-Latin Part . . . . .	4s	6d

## German.

First German Reading Book . . . . .	2s	0d
Second German Reading Book . . . . .	3s	0d
German Grammar, Elementary . . . . .	2s	0d
— Advanced . . . . .	3s	6d
English-German Phrase-Book . . . . .	2s	0d
German Dictionary, German and English . . . . .	10s	6d
— German-English Part . . . . .	5s	0d
— English-German Part . . . . .	6s	0d
Dictionary of German Synonyms . . . . .	2s	6d

## Music.

Manual of Music. By Joseph Gostick . . . . .	3s	0d
--	----	----

## Minor Educational Course.

For Use in the Humbler Class of Schools.

1. Introduction to Reading . . . . .	2d
2. Reading Lessons . . . . .	2d
3. Arithmetical Primer . . . . .	2d
— Key to ditto . . . . .	1d
4. Grammatical Primer . . . . .	2d
5. Outlines of Geography . . . . .	2d
6. History . . . . .	2d

W. &amp; R. CHAMBERS, London and Edinburgh; and all Booksellers.

LONDON AS IT IS.  
With a Clue Map, 18mo. 5s.  
**MURRAY'S HANDBOOK OF MODERN LONDON:** a Complete Guide to all the Sights and Objects of Interest in the Metropolis.  
"Without a rival for intelligence and accuracy."—*Times*.  
John Murray, Albemarle-street.

Now ready, price 1s. cloth, coloured,  
**MILITARY MAP OF THE WAR**, showing STRATEGICAL Positions, Lines of Communication, Present and Future BASES OF OPERATION of the Hostile Armies, &c.  
Simpkin & Marshall, London.

**PRACTICAL GUIDES FOR TOURISTS.**  
By an ENGLISHMAN ABROAD.  
"Genuine Handbooks based on personal experience."

**PRACTICAL SWISS GUIDE.** 12th Thousand. 2s. 6d.  
**PRACTICAL RHINE GUIDE:**—BELGIUM, HOLLAND, &c. 1s.  
**PRACTICAL PARIS GUIDE.** 10th Thousand. 1s.  
**PRACTICAL ITALY:**—THE LOCALITIES OF THE WAR. 2s. 6d.  
London: Longman, Brown, & Co. Paternoster-row.

New Edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**FAIRY LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS OF THE SOUTH OF IRELAND.** By THOMAS CROFTON CROKER. With a short Memoir of the Author, by his Son.  
London: William Tegg & Co. 55, Queen-street, Cheap-side, E.C.

Just published, 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
**ON DIPHTHERIA:** its History, Causes, Treatment, and Prevention. By ERNEST HART, Surgeon to the West of London Hospital and North London Eye Infirmary.  
John Churchill, New Burlington-street.

**SUPERIOR SCHOOL BOOKS.**  
**BUTTER'S ETYMOLOGICAL SPELLING-BOOK AND EXPOSITOR.** 217th Edition. Price 1s. 6d. bound.

**BUTTER'S GRADATIONS IN READING** and SPELLING, upon an entirely new and original plan, by which Disyllables are rendered as easy as Monosyllables. 48th Edition. Price 1s. 6d. bound.

**BUTTER'S GRADUAL PRIMER.** With Engravings. 38th Edition. Price 6d.  
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and all Booksellers.

### BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY AND THE SEA SIDE.

BIRDS' NESTS, with 22 coloured Plates of Eggs, 16mo. cl.	2s. 6d.
BIRDS OF THE SEA SHORE, coloured Plates, 16mo. cl. gilt	1s. 8d.
in a Packet	1s. 0d.
BOTANICAL RAMBLES, fcap. 8vo. by the Rev. C. A. Johns, cloth boards	2s. 4d.
BRITISH SYLVÆ, and FORESTER'S MANUAL, fcap. 8vo. cloth	3s. 0d.
CHANNEL ISLANDS, Rambles among the, by A Naturalist, fcap. 8vo. cloth	3s. 0d.
CHAPTERS ON COMMON THINGS OF THE SEA SIDE, by ANNE PRATT, fcap. 8vo. cloth	4s. 0d.
EVENINGS at the MICROSCOPE, by P. H. Gosse, Esq. F.R.S., post 8vo. cloth, with numerous Engravings	8s. 0d.
FLOWERING PLANTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, by ANNE PRATT, Vol. I. to V., with coloured Plates, 8vo. cloth gilt, each Vol.	15s. 0d.
FERNS OF GREAT BRITAIN, by ANNE PRATT, forming Vol. VI., with coloured Plates, 8vo. cloth gilt	12s. 0d.
GRASSES and SEDGES, BRITISH, by ANNE PRATT, coloured Plates, containing every British Species, forming Vol. VII. 8vo. cloth gilt	10s. 6d.
FLOWERS OF THE FIELD, by the Rev. C. A. Johns, fcap. 8vo. cloth boards	6s. 8d.
FOREST TREES, 2 vols. by the Rev. C. A. Johns, fcap. 8vo. cloth boards	7s. 8d.
GARDENING FOR CHILDREN, by the Rev. C. A. Johns, 16mo. cloth	9s. 6d.
GARLANDS for the MONTHS, in a Packet	1s. 0d.
GREEN FIELDS (The) and THEIR GRASSES, by ANNE PRATT, fcap. 8vo.	1s. 0d.
LIZARD (The), A WEEK AT, with Map, by the Rev. C. A. Johns, 16mo. cloth	3s. 4d.
MONTHLY FLOWER GARDEN (The), coloured Plates, 16mo. cloth gilt	1s. 8d.
in a Packet	1s. 0d.
OCEAN (The), by P. H. Gosse, Esq., post 8vo. cloth	4s. 8d.
POISONOUS, NOXIOUS, and SUSPECTED PLANTS of our FIELDS and WOODS, by ANNE PRATT, with 44 coloured Plates, imp. 16mo. cloth	6s. 0d.
RAMBLE IN SPRING, by the Rev. C. A. Johns, 16mo. cl.	1s. 0d.
SUMMER	16mo. cloth 1s. 0d.
AUTUMN	16mo. cloth 1s. 0d.
WINTER	16mo. cloth 1s. 0d.
RURAL AFFAIRS (SKETCHES of), fcap. 8vo. cloth	3s. 4d.
SEA-SIDE PLEASURES, fcap. 8vo. limp cloth	0s. 9d.
SONGSTERS, OUR NATIVE, by ANNE PRATT, with 73 coloured Plates, 16mo. cloth	8s. 0d.
WANDERINGS THROUGH THE CONSERVATORIES at KEW, fcap. 8vo. cloth	2s. 8d.
WATERING PLACES OF ENGLAND, fcap. 8vo. cloth	0s. 9d.
WILD FLOWERS, by ANNE PRATT, in 2 vols. with 102 coloured Plates, 16mo. cloth	16s. 0d.
WONDERS of the SEA SHORE, 16mo. cloth	2s. 8d.
YEAR OF COUNTRY LIFE, fcap. 8vo. cloth	2s. 8d.

SOCIETY for PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE:  
—Depositories: 77, Great-Queen-street, Lincoln's Inn-fields, W.C.; 4, Royal Exchange, Cornhill, E.C.; 18, Hanover-street, Regent-street, W.; and by the Booksellers.

Early in August will be published,  
**THE FIRST NUMBER,**

Price 2s. 6d.

## THE CIVIL SERVICE LIST OF THE UNITED KINGDOM;

Containing very complete and accurate Registers of the Names, Appointments, and other Particulars of all Persons holding Civil Employments under the Crown, duly Arranged and Classified; with much useful information, intended for the Guidance of the Civil Service.

London: GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster-row.  
WATERLOW & SONS, London Wall; 24 and 25, Birch-in-lane; and 49, Parliament-street.

### RECREATIVE SCIENCE:

A MONTHLY RECORD and REMEMBRANCE OF INTELLECTUAL OBSERVATION.

The First Number, price Eightpence, Illustrated,

CONTAINS:

1. The Endeavour.
2. Science and the Boy.
3. The Planets. By E. J. Lowe, of Highfield Observatory.
4. How to Gather Diatoms. By Tuffen West.
5. Wayside Weeds and their Teachings. By Spencer Thomson, M.D.
6. Tame Fishes.
7. Humboldt. By Hain Friswell.
8. Water-Glass in Photography. By T. A. Malone.
9. Night-Flying Moths. By H. Noel Humphreys.
10. Science on the Sea-shore. By Shirley Hibberd.
11. Things of the Season.
12. The Key to a Bird's Heart. By William Kidd, of Hammersmith.
13. Miniature Rock-Work.
14. New Solvent and Cement.
15. The Gyroscope. By E. G. Wood.
16. How to Observe the Habits of Birds.
17. Flints in the Drift.
18. Astronomical Phenomena of August.
19. Meteorological Observations.

\* \* \* RECREATIVE SCIENCE can readily be obtained of any Bookseller; at all the Railway Stations; and of the Publishers,

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster-row, London.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, 23, Upper Sackville-street, Dublin. J. MENZIES, 2, Hanover-street, Edinburgh.  
MURRAY & SON, 42, Buchanan-street, Glasgow.

This day is published, price 21s. 2 vols.

## MILLCENT NEVILLE: A NOVEL.

By JULIA TILT,  
Author of 'The Old Palace,' 'May Hamilton,' &c.

L. BOOTH, 307, Regent-street, W.

Now ready at all the Libraries,

## FALSE AND TRUE.

By the Hon. LENA EDEN,  
Author of 'Easton.'

One Volume, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

L. BOOTH, 307, Regent-street, W.

In a few days,

## TWENTY YEARS IN THE CHURCH: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

By the Rev. J. PYCROFT, B.A.

L. BOOTH, 307, Regent-street, W.

## THE UNITED LIBRARIES, BOOTH'S, CHURTON'S & HODGSON'S, 307, REGENT-STREET, LONDON, W.

Every English, French, and German Book of interest added immediately on publication, in large numbers, to THE UNITED LIBRARIES.

Single Subscription, ONE GUINEA.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTION, from TWO GUINEAS upwards—FAMILY SUBSCRIPTIONS, FIVE GUINEAS and TEN GUINEAS.

Just published (July 20th),

## A LIST OF SURPLUS COPIES OF POPULAR WORKS OF THE SEASON,

At GREATLY REDUCED PRICES, being (clean and perfect) copies of the Books withdrawn from circulation at THE UNITED LIBRARIES, 307, REGENT-STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues and terms sent by post on application.



On the 27th, in 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. with Two Portraits,

## THE LIFE AND THEATRICAL TIMES OF CHARLES KEAN.

By J. W. COLE.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

In a few days, in post 8vo.

## THE CRUISE OF THE PEARL ROUND THE WORLD, IN 1857-8-9.

With an ACCOUNT of the SERVICES of the NAVAL BRIGADE in INDIA.

By the Rev. E. A. WILLIAMS, M.A.  
Chaplain of the Pearl.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

In a few days, in crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## THE STORY OF ITALY.

By the Author of 'Mary Powell,' 'The Ladies of Bever-Hollow,' &c.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

Now ready, in post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## THE SEMI-DETACHED HOUSE.

Edited by LADY THERESA LEWIS.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.

CHEAPER EDITION.

In Two Volumes, price Twelve Shillings,

## A D A M B E D E.

By GEORGE ELIOT.

A New Edition, being the FIFTH.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

On Wednesday next, a NEW SERIES, in 2 vols. of

## FRIENDS IN COUNCIL.

Lately published, a New Edition, 2 vols. 9s. of

## FRIENDS IN COUNCIL.

London: JOHN W. PARKER & SON, West Strand.

Now ready, postage free on application,

## A REVISED LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL WORKS OF THE PRESENT SEASON

IN CIRCULATION AT

## MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

The present rate of increase at the Library exceeds ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND VOLUMES per Annum,

Consisting chiefly of Works of permanent interest and value.

Single Subscription, ONE GUINEA per Annum.

FIRST-CLASS COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTION, TWO GUINEAS and upwards, according to the number of Volumes required.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE,  
New Oxford-street, London, and Cross-street, Manchester.

## CHEAP BOOKS.

ONE HUNDRED VOLUMES of RECENT WORKS of FICTION for FIVE POUNDS, including 'What will he do with It?' by Sir E. B. Lytton, and many other Works of the Present Season.—For Lists apply to C. E. MUDIE, New Oxford-street, London,

This day, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, 2s. 6d.

## STRAY LEAVES OF A NATURALIST.

By DAVID ROSS,

Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row, London.

This day, Second Division, 300 Engravings, crown 8vo. cloth limp, 9s.

THAT'S IT; or, PLAIN TEACHING: containing the Steam Engine, the Locomotive, the Steam Ship, Geography, Birds and their Nests, &c.  
London: Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row.

COUNTY HISTORIES and other TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS on Sale by GEORGE SIMMS, MANCHESTER, all in very fine condition, and warranted perfect:—  
WHITTAKER'S HISTORY of RICHMOND-SHIRE, 3 vols. folio, in the original boards.

WHITTAKER'S HISTORY of LEEDS, 2 vols. folio, half morocco, uncut.

WHITTAKER'S CRAVEN, 4to. calf extra.

ORMEROD'S CHESHIRE, 3 vols. folio, new, in boards, remarkably clear and free from stains.

ORMEROD'S CHESHIRE, 3 vols. ditto, russica elegant.

ORMEROD'S CHESHIRE, large paper, 3 vols. folio, early proofs, boards.

LEIGH'S LANCASHIRE, CHESHIRE, and DERBYSHIRE, 1 vol. folio, old calf.

BILLING'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES of DURHAM, 4to. boards.

HARGREAVE'S HISTORY of YORK, 2 vols. royal 8vo. boards.

CORRY'S HISTORY of LANCASHIRE, 2 vols. 4to. half morocco.

HUTCHINSON'S DURHAM, 3 vols. 4to. half morocco.

LYSONS'S DERBYSHIRE, 4to. half mor.

BATTY'S WALES, 1 vol. large paper, half mor.

HULBERT'S HISTORY of SHREWSBURY, 2 vols. 4to. half calf.

PYNE'S LAKE SCENERY, 25 tinted Plates, boards.

SCOTLAND DELINEATED, small folio, bds.

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT of SCOTLAND, 16 vols. large 8vo. boards.

ANTIQUITIES of OXFORD, 1 vol. 8vo.

BRITTON'S CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES, 6 vols. large paper proofs, brilliant impressions, russ. elegant.

PIANOFORTES.—CRAMER, BEALE & CO.'S.—For Sale or Hire. Every variety, New and Second-hand, warranted.—201, Regent-street.

HARMONIUMS.—CRAMER, BEALE & CO. have every description. Cramer, Beale & Co. are also Chief Agents for Alexandre's New Patent.—201, Regent-street.

SECOND-HAND HARMONIUMS.—CRAMER, BEALE & CO. have a Stock of various Descriptions.—201, Regent-street.

PIANOS for COUNTRY HIRE.—CHAPPELL & CO. SEND the best PIANOFORTES, of every description, upon HIRE, to all Parts of the Country. If taken for not less than Six Months certain, a new instrument will be sent, with the option of purchase, without charge for the hire. Pianofortes by Broadwood, Collard, Erard, Chappell, &c. Descriptive Lists and Terms of all descriptions, for Hire, will be forwarded upon application to CHAPPELL & Co., 50, New Bond-street.

MICROSCOPES.—J. AMADIO'S Improved COMPOUND MICROSCOPE, 21s. 2s. Student's, 3s. 13s. 6d. "Both these are from Amadio, of Throgmorton-street, and are excellent of their kind, the more expensive especially."—Household Words, No. 345.—2s. Just published, 2nd edition, an ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing the Names of 1,500 MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, post free for six stamps.

PHOTOGRAPHY.—T. OTTEWILL & CO., Wholesale and Retail PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, Islington, London.

T. Ottewill & Co.'s NEW TEAK CAMERAS expressly for INDIA.

N.B. First-class work only. Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application.

MALTWOOD'S FINDER.

(See Microscopical JOURNAL, No. XXII. p. 99.) SMITH, BECK & BECK are now prepared to supply this useful adjunct to the Microscope. Price, in a leather case, 7s. 6d.

A Description, containing directions for use, &c. sent on application. 6, COLEMAN-STREET, London.

GORHAM'S KALEIDOSCOPIC COLOUR

TOP. (See Microscopical JOURNAL, No. XXVI.)

Price, in Wood.....£1 0  
" in Paper, mch'd.....1 5 0  
" extra set of rotating discs, per doz. 0 5 0

This instrument, showing the various beautiful effects of the combination of Colours, &c. may be procured at

SMITH, BECK & BECK'S, 6, COLEMAN-STREET, London.

SMITH, BECK & BECK'S ACHROMATIC

STEREOSCOPE.

Price, in Walnut wood.....£3 10 0  
" in Mahogany.....3 8 0

Stereoscopic Photographs of the Moon on glass, from Negatives taken by Warren De la Rue, Esq. F.R.S. &c. price 11. 12.

For full description, see Athenæum, Aug. 29, 1859, page 269.

6, COLEMAN-STREET, London.

## HOCKIN'S OPERATOR'S NEGATIVE

COLLODION is unsurpassed in sensitiveness and density, price 12s. per 200s. exclusive of bottles.

**POSITIVE COLLODION** unequalled in sensitiveness and delicacy of detail, 6d. per 50, 6d. per 100.

**ALBUMENIZED PAPER**, 17s. 11. 5s. per quire; Waxed do., 7s. 6d. per quire; Amber Varnish, 12s. per pound; Crystal do., 4s. both dry hard immediately without artificial heat.—Lenses and Apparatus of their own Manufacture.—Pure Chemicals.

**HOCKIN'S "PRACTICAL HINTS ON PHOTOGRAPHY,"** Third Edition, 1s. 1d. per post 1d.

HOCKIN & CO. Operative Chemists, 83, Duke-street, Manchester-square, London (late 89, Strand).

## A. ROSS'S NEW ORTHOGRAPHIC

**PETZVAL LENSES FOR LANDSCAPES AND GROUPS.**

The arrangement of the optical properties of these Lenses resembles that originally employed by Prof. Petzval. The peculiar form of this instrument for Landscapes and Groups gives it the following advantages:—It has only one-third the bulk of the ordinary single combination; a reduction of one-sixth is made in the length of the Camera; the axial aberrations are completely corrected; the astigmatic foci embody more of the chemically-acting rays than that of the single combination, and these perfectly coincide with the visual rays at their focus; it covers a large field, and produces straight marginal lines which appear in their true perspective places, while their perpendicularity is so affected as to render every trace of the usual inward leaning of architectural objects. All these necessary qualities of excellence are naturally unobtainable with the ordinary single combination, in whatever phase that limited construction may be presented, if we except a loose approximation to actinism and flatness of field; and further, up to the present time, optical corrections producing the above-named qualities can only be effected by Prof. Petzval's second combination having a Negative focus.—(See A. R.'s Paper in No. 56 of "Photographic Notes," page 173.)

"The Rouen subjects, by Mr. H. Rowlett, are hardly to be surpassed in sharpness and delicacy of light and shade."

Times, Jan. 10.

"The two views of Rouen, by the late Robert Howlett, and taken with the New Orthographic Lens are perfect."

Illustrated Review, Jan. 14.

"Mr. R. Howlett's Views at Rouen are like so much carved ivory, sharp and delicately wrought as Orca's tubercle work."

Athenæum, Jan. 15.

The above were taken with A. Ross's New Orthographic Petzval Lens.

Great Exhibition Jury's Report, p. 374.

"Mr. Ross prepares Lenses for Portraiture having the greatest intensity yet produced, by procuring the coincidence of the chemical, actinic and visual rays. The spherical aberration is also very carefully corrected, both in the central and oblique pencils."

Every Article connected with Photography kept in stock, or made to order.

Catalogues may be had on application.

2 and 3, Featherstone-buildings, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## ACCIDENTS AND DAILY OCCURRENCE.

Insurance shows that ONE PERSON in FIFTEEN is more or less injured by Accident yearly.

An ANNUAL PAYMENT OF 2L. secures A FIXED ALLOWANCE OF 6L. PER WEEK IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR LOSS IN CASE OF DEATH.

FROM AMOUNTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, BY A POLICY in the

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY, which has already paid in compensation for Accidents 37,064L.

Forms of Proposal and Prospectuses may be had at the Company's Office, and at all the principal Railway Stations, where, also, Railway Accidents alone may be insured against by the Journey or Year. No charge for Stamp Duty. Capital, One Million.

WM. J. VIAN, Secretary.

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company, Offices, 3, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

## NORWICH UNION LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Instituted 1808.

Invested Capital exceeding 2,000,000L. sterling.

This Society is one of the very few purely Mutual Insurance Offices, the whole of the Profits being divided among the Policyholders, and no reserves being applicable to future Bonuses.

The rates are considerably below those usually charged. Thus at the age of Forty the sum of 32L. 10s. 3d., which at the ordinary premium will insure for 100,000L. with the NORWICH UNION LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY, secures an immediate Bonus in addition to subsequent accumulations.

Annuitants and other Risks undertaken on favourable terms.

For Forms of Proposal and Prospectuses apply at the Society's Offices, 6, Crescent, New Bridge-street, Blackfriars, London, E.C., and Surrey-street, Norwich.

## RIFLE CORPS AND LIFE ASSURANCE.

**THE SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY** hereby intimate, that they will NOT CHARGE any EXTRA PREMIUM for persons joining and serving in any Volunteer or Rifle Corps so long as they remain within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

The terms and conditions of this Company (established 35 years) are in every sense liberal.

Persons opening policies now and before the end of July will participate in the profits of the year then ending.

The next division will be in 1861.

Prospectuses, and Forms of Proposal, may be had at the Company's Offices, 37, Cornhill, London; and of the Agents throughout the kingdom.

F. G. SMITH, Secretary to London Board.

No. 37, Cornhill, June, 1859.

## IMPERIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

1, OLD BROAD-STREET, LONDON.

Instituted 1820.

**Directors.**

GEORGE WILLIAM COTTAM, Esq. Chairman.

FREDERICK PATTISON, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.

Thomas G. Barclay, Esq.

James C. Bell, Esq.

James Brand, Esq.

Charles Cave, Esq.

George Henry Cutler, Esq.

Henry Davidson, Esq.

George Field, Esq.

**SECURITY.**—The assured are protected by a guarantee fund of upwards of a million and a half sterling from the liabilities attaching to mutual assurances.

**PROFITS.**—Four-fifths, or Eighty per cent. of the profits, are assigned to Policies every fifth year. The assured are entitled to participate after the first year.

**CLAIMS.**—The Company has disbursed in payment of claims and additions upwards of 1,500,000L.

Proposals for insurance may be made at the Chief Office, as above; at the Branch Office, 16, Pall Mall, London; or to any of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.

SAMUEL INGALL, Actuary.

## NORTH BRITISH INSURANCE COMPANY,

64, PRINCES-STREET, EDINBURGH.

67, SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN.

Incorporated by Royal Charter and Act of Parliament, 1809.

New Assurances during the past year .....

Yielding in New Premiums .....

Profit realized since the last septennial investigation 126,639 5 8

Bonus declared of 15s. per cent. per annum on every policy

Fire Premiums received in 1858 .....

LONDON BOARD.

SIR PETER LAURIE, Alderman, Chairman.

JOHN L. GLENNIE, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.

William Borradaile, Esq. ....

John Connell, Esq. ....

Peter Northall Lamb, Esq. ....

Alexander Doble, Esq. Lancaster-place, Solicitor.

Bankers—Union Bank of London.

Prospectuses, Forms of Proposals, &c. may be obtained at the Office, 4, NEW BANK-BUILDINGS, Lothbury, London, E.C.

ROBERT STRACHAN, Secretary.

## ARGUS LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,

39, THORGMORTON-STREET, BANK.

Chairman—WILLIAM LEAF, Esq. Ald.

Deputy-Chairman—JOHN HUMPHREY, Esq. Ald.

Richard E. Arden, Esq. ....

Edward Baker, Esq. ....

Thomas Farnomb, Esq. Ald. ....

Professor Hall, M.A. ....

Physician—Dr. Jefferson, 5, Finbury-square.

Surgeon—W. Condon, Esq. ....

Advantages of ASSURING in THIS COMPANY.

The premiums are on the lowest scale consistent with security.

The Assured are protected by an ample subscribed capital—

an assurance fund of 470,000L. invested in mortgage, and in the Government Stocks—and an income of 55,000L. a year.

Premiums to Assure £100. ....

Whole Term. ....

Age. One Year. Seven Years. ....

30 £10 17s 6d £10 9s £15 10s £11 10s

40 12 13s 6d 12 7s 18 5s 13 0s

50 15 0s 15 6s 22 0s 15 10s

60 18 14s 18 10s 26 10s 18 10s

70 22 10s 22 10s 31 10s 21 10s

80 26 10s 26 10s 36 10s 24 10s

90 30 10s 30 10s 41 10s 27 10s

100 34 10s 34 10s 46 10s 30 10s

MUTUAL BRANCH.

Assurers on the Bonus system are entitled, at the end of five years, to participate in nine-tenths, or 90 per cent. of the profits.

The profit assigned to each policy can be added to the sum assured, or in reduction of the annual premium, or be received in cash.

At the first division a return of 20 per cent. in cash on the premiums paid was declared; this will allow a reversionary increase, varying according to age, from 66 to 200 per cent. on the premium, or from 6 to 15 per cent. on the sum assured.

One-half of the "Whole Term" Premium may remain on credit for seven years, or one month after proofs have been approved.

Claims paid in one month after proofs have been approved.

Loans upon approved security.

No charge for Policy Stamps.

Medical Attendants paid for their reports.

Persons may, in time spent, proceed to, or reside in any part of Europe or British North America without extra charge.

The Medical Officers attend every day at a quarter before Two o'clock.

E. BATES, Resident Director.

## NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION,

48, GRACECHURCH-STREET, LONDON.

For MUTUAL ASSURANCE ON LIVES, ANNUITIES, &c.

Established December, 1835.

**Directors.**

SAMUEL HAYTHURST, Esq. Chairman.

CHARLES LUSHINGTON, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.

John Bradbury, Esq. ....

Thomas Castle, Esq. ....

Richard Fall, Esq. ....

Robert Folham, Esq. ....

Charles Gilpin, Esq. M.P. ....

Charles Whetham, Esq.

Physicians.

J. T. Conquest, M.D. F.L.S. ....

Thomas Hodgkin, M.D.

Bankers—Messrs. Brown, James & Co., and Bank of England.

Solicitor—Septimus Davidson, Esq.

Consulting Actuary—Charles Assel, Esq. F.R.S.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY.

On the 20th November last the total number of Policies issued was 21,633.

The amount of Capital was 1,221,550L. 11s. 11d.

Amount paid for claims arising from death, and bonuses accrued thereon, 809,648L. 14s. 4d.

The gross annual income arising from Premiums on 15,383 existing policies, is 247,603 1 1

Annual abatement on the 20th November, 1857, to be continued for the five years ending in 1862 .. 50,113 0 0

Add interest on invested capital .. 68,550 7 1

Total net annual income .. 266,043 8 9

The present number of members is 12,647.

At the Quinquennial Division of Profits made up to the 20th Nov. 1857, the computed value of assurances in Class IX. was .. £1,000,000 16 6

Assets in Class IX. .. 1,345,135 0 5

Surplus or profit .. £436,034 3 11

The effect of the successful operation of the Society during the whole period of its existence may be best exhibited by recapitulating the declared surpluses at the four investigations made up to this time.

For the five years ending 1843 the Surplus was 532,074 11 5

.. 5 years .. 1857 .. 38,128 8 2

.. 5 years .. 1852 .. 232,061 18 4

.. 5 years .. 1857 .. 247,934 3 11

Members whose premiums fall due on the 1st of JULY are reminded that the same must be paid within thirty days from that date.

The Prospectus, with the last Report of the Directors, and with illustrations of the profits, for the five years ending the 31st November, 1857, may be had on application, by which it will be seen that the reductions on the premiums range from 11 per cent. to 94 per cent., and that in one instance the premium is extinct.

Instances of the bonuses are also shown.

June, 1859. JOSEPH MARSH, Secretary.

## THE ECONOMIC LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

6, NEW BRIDGE-STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1823.

**Director.**

ROBERT DIBBET, Esq. Chairman.

WILLIAM ROUTH, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.

Alfred Kingsford Barber, Esq. ....

Henry Barnett, Esq. ....

The Hon. E. Playdell Bouve- ..

Edward Charrington, Esq. ....

Augustus Keppel Stephenson, Esq. ....

Actuary—James John Brown, Esq. F.R.A.S.

Secretary—Alexander Macdonald, Esq.

**Auditors.**

John Howell, Esq. ....

Henry Roberts, Esq. ....

Physician—William Emmanuel Page, M.D. Oxon.

No. 11, Queen-street, May Fair.

Surgeon—Benjamin Travers, Esq. F.R.C.S., No. 49, Dover-street.

Fiscally.

Solicitor—Henry Young, Esq. No. 12, Essex-street, Strand.

**ADVANTAGES.**

Mutual Assurance.

The LOWEST rates of Premium on the MUTUAL SYSTEM.

THE WHOLE OF THE PROFITS divided every Fifth Year.

ASSETS amounting to .. £1,500,000

During its existence the Society has paid in Claims, and in reduction of Bonus Liability, nearly .. 2,000,000

Reversionary Bonuses have been added to Policies to the extent of .. 1,000,000

The last Bonus, declared in 1850, which averaged 60s. per Cent. of the Premiums paid, amounted to .. 475,000

Policies in force .. 720

The Annual income exceeds .. 300,000

In pursuance of the INVARIABLE practice of this Society, in the event of the Death of the Life Assured within the 15 days of the

Renewal Premium remaining unpaid, the Claim will be admitted, subject to the payment of such Premium.

Assurances effected prior to 31st December, 1859, will participate in the Division in 1861.

Prospectuses and full particulars may be obtained on application to ALEXANDER MACDONALD, Secretary.

## DRAWING-ROOM, LIBRARY, and TABLE

PORTFOLIOS, to be had solely at HAWLEY'S, 16, Bath-place, W.—These articles have been in use for four years, and are the only perfect articles yet mentioned, which are made, and without Looks and Easels.—Harvey's Sketching Tent, weight 6lb. and is 9 feet high, and the same square.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the RECENT IMPROVEMENTS; STRONG FIRE-PROOF SAFE, CASH and DEED BOXES.—Complete Lists of Sizes and Prices may be had on application.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 25, Leicest. street, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Hanley Fields, Wolverhampton.

## HANDSOME BRASS AND IRON BED-STEADS.

HEAL & SON'S Show Rooms contain a large assortment of Brass Bedsteads, suitable both for Home Use and for Tropical Climates; handsome Iron Bedsteads with Box Mountings and elegant Japanese Plain Iron Bedsteads; Servants; every description of Wood Bedstead that is manufactured, in Mahogany, Birch, Walnut Tree Woods, Polished Oak and Japanese, all lined with Bedding and Furniture complete, as well as every description of Bed-room Furniture.

HEAL & SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, containing Designs and Prices of 100 Bedsteads, as well as of 150 different Articles of BED-ROOM FURNITURE sent free by post.—HEAL & SON, Bedford, Bedding, and Bed-room Furniture Manufacturers, 166, Tottenham-court-road, W.

## DRESSING CASES, DRESSING BAGS, and highly-finished Elegancies, for presentation, in great variety. Ivory-handled Table Cutlery. Every requisite for the Traveller. Work Table, with 12, 18, and 24 drawers, 4, Leadenhall-street, and Crystal Palace, Sydenham.

## FISHER'S DRESSING CASES

and THE PATENT PORTMANTEAUS.

First-Class Workmanship, at Moderate Prices.

188, STRAND, LONDON. Catalogues post free.

## ELKINGTON & CO., PATENTEES OF THE

ELECTRO-PLATE, MANUFACTURING SILVER SMITHS, BRONZISTS, &c., beg to intimate that they are added to their extensive Stock a large variety of New Designs in the highest Class of Art, which have recently obtained for them the Paris Exhibition, the decoration of the Cross of the Legion of Honour, as well as the "Grande Médaille d'Honneur" (the only one awarded to the trade). The Council Medal was also awarded to them at the Exhibition in 1851.

Each article bears their mark, E & Co., under a Crown; and articles sold as being plated by Elkington's Patent Process must be guaranteed of quality.

REGENT-STREET, S.W., and 45, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON. 20, COLLEGE-GREEN, DUBLIN; and at their MANUFACTORY, NEWHALL-STREET, BIRMINGHAM.—Estimates and Drawings sent free by post. Re-plating and gilding as usual.

## TO WATER GARDENS IN THE EASIEST

WAY is by the best Flexible Tube, Brass Hand-Brands, Pipes and Jet, Garden Engine, Syringe, &c.

Apply for Illustrated Price Lists to JAMES SHEATH & CO., the Patent Gutta-Percha and India-Rubber Factory, 35, Old street-road, E.C.

N.B. The best articles only manufactured.





Now ready, Part I. of

# THE TURNER GALLERY.

## A SERIES OF SIXTY ENGRAVINGS,

FROM THE WORKS OF

THE LATE J. M. W. TURNER, R.A.

WITH DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

By RALPH NICHOLSON WORNUM,

KEEPER AND SECRETARY, NATIONAL GALLERY.

In announcing the publication of a series of first-class Engravings from the Pictures of Joseph Mallord William Turner, who stands so decidedly at the head of English Landscape Painters, it is, perhaps, scarcely necessary to do more than mention the simple fact of their appearance, with the ordinary particulars of size, price, and time of issue, &c. The paintings of Turner have taken their place in the National Collection of England, and in the private galleries of his countrymen. Admiring and enthusiastic friends have waged a war of words with opposing critics and artistic contemporaries; but the genius of the painter is at last triumphant: his astonishing powers of creation and execution are now generally acknowledged, and even his eccentricities have found zealous defenders and able apologists. The contest upon his merits may now be considered as a matter of Art-history, and the immortality of his fame is established.

Under such circumstances, it is most surely an enterprise entitled to public support, to render sixty of the best works of our great landscape painter familiar objects in our homes—perpetual though silent teachers of the Beautiful in our libraries and in our drawing-rooms.

It is not pretended that the engraver can ever reproduce the gorgeous colouring of the painter; but those admirable results of light and shade—those splendid atmospheric effects, and those unequalled gradations of distance, in which Turner specially excelled, are all within his grasp, and have been frequently transferred to steel, and thence to paper, with the greatest success, as the numerous prints published during the painter's lifetime have satisfactorily proved.

The intention of the Publisher is, that none of the engravings which have preceded the present series shall be superior to the TURNER GALLERY in point of faithful rendering of the original beauty of execution and delicacy of finish. In mere size it is not his purpose to compete: the number of square inches of engraved surface must at all times be a secondary consideration:—to embody in the print the true spirit and feeling of the painter is the test of a good engraving; and in the present work no effort will be wanting to realize this great desideratum. That Turner, during his long career, produced pictures widely differing from each other in every essential point, is well known: the TURNER GALLERY will, therefore, comprise specimens of his early, his middle, and his later style; so arranged, when complete, as to afford its possessors abundant means of observing the gradual development of the painter's genius. As a guide and instructor in this interesting study, the work will include historical and critical remarks on each picture by Mr. WORNUM, the Keeper of the National Gallery, a gentleman whose experience and position afford him peculiar qualifications for the task.

As a guarantee that the style and finish of the plates will be of the highest class, and that there will be no departure from the standard established in the early Parts, the Publisher trusts that he may with confidence refer to several works of a similar character, which he has had the pleasure of submitting to his patrons, and which have received numerous flattering testimonies from private subscribers and the public press. As instances, he would mention the VERNON GALLERY, long since complete; the ROYAL GALLERY, now in an advanced stage; and also the ART-JOURNAL, a periodical, the artistic and literary merits of which are generally acknowledged. It may be interesting to those disposed to become subscribers to be informed, that the majority of the plates in the TURNER GALLERY are already completed, and nearly all the remainder are in the hands of the engraver; and that there is consequently no reason to anticipate any of those vexatious delays which have too often attended the completion of Illustrated Serials of a superior character.

### CONDITIONS OF PUBLICATION.

- The TURNER GALLERY will be issued in two forms—
1. **ARTISTS' PROOFS**, half grand eagle size—each Plate printed on India paper with the greatest care. Three Plates will form a Part, which, with the accompanying Text, will be sent out in a stout portfolio. The price will be 2l. 2s. the Part.
  2. **LETTERED PROOFS**, quarto grand eagle. These Plates will also be printed on India paper; Three Plates will form a Part, which, with the accompanying Text, will be inclosed in a neat ornamental cover. The price will be 10s. per Part.
- The number printed of each size will be strictly limited to the actual Subscribers. That of the *Artists' Proofs* will not be permitted to exceed 250, and each Proof will have the embossed stamp of the Printers' Association.
- It is intended to complete the work within three years from the 1st of January, 1859, and, if possible, at an earlier period. The work will not exceed Twenty Parts.
- The necessary Title-pages and Lists of Plates, binding each size in Two handsome Volumes, will be supplied gratuitously to each Subscriber. A Portrait of Turner, from an *auth.* picture by his own hand, will be given in the First Part; and a List of Subscribers will accompany the last.

JAMES S. VIRTUE, CITY-ROAD and IVY-LANE, LONDON.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 14, Wellington-street North, Strand, London, W.C. Printed by JAMES HODGKINS, of No. 4, New Ormond-street, in the county of Middlesex, at his office, 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in said county; and published by JAMES VIRTUE, of 14, Wellington-street North aforesaid. Agents: for SCOTLAND, Messrs. Bell & Bradburn, Edinburgh;—for IRELAND, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, July 23, 1859.

No. 10

BRIT

The NEW  
standing on  
Agency of His  
The Roce  
street.  
Notices of  
Hon. accom  
be present  
M.A. LL.B.  
Museum, O  
White, Esq.  
& Queen

BRIT

Under the  
Local Com  
have an

during the  
view of accu  
Photograph  
in this bran  
forward the  
graphic Ex  
than the lat  
will be care  
also request  
as possible  
the extent o  
management  
A circular  
application  
107, King

GUY'S

comm  
be given by  
at two o'clo

Physicians—

Reen, M  
Assistant  
F. W. P.  
Surgeons—  
Birkett  
Assistant S  
T. Brya  
(Obstetric P  
Surgeon De  
Surgeon of

Medicine—

Surgery—J  
Anatomy—  
Physiology  
Chemistry  
Demonstrat  
Experimente

Gentlemen

testimony a  
to pay 40l. f  
every succe  
tutes a stud  
Dressers, i  
those stud  
House-Surg  
who have o

Six Schol

awarded at

Two Gold

and one Or

Voluntary

Memorial G

will receive

Mr. Stoe

and give an

Guy's Ho

CONS

which is N

Williams, N

QUEE

THE WIN

CHURCH, EN

on MOND

College con

state discipl

without res

Faculties at

lam, with

Medical Ex